

## **Agenda**

1. Preliminary Procedures
  - 1.1. Call meeting to order & announce Open Meetings Act is Posted
  - 1.2. Public Notice as publicized per board policy
  - 1.3. Roll Call
    - 1.3.1. Action to excuse board members if necessary
  - 1.4. Pledge of Allegiance
  - 1.5. **1.5 Mission The school district of Seward--where every student, every day is a success--affirms that all students will have the skills to become productive and contributing members of a global community. In cooperation with family and community members, the district is committed to the development of each student academically, emotionally, socially, and physically.**
  - 1.6. Approval of Agenda
2. Public Forum: (The Board President reserves the right to place time limits on individuals and topics.)
  - 2.1. Public Forum on Agenda Items: This is your opportunity to speak to items on the agenda. If you are not a part of the presentation of the agenda item you need to speak now. Thank you for your participation.
  - 2.2. Public Forum on Any Topic: This is your opportunity to speak to any topic concerning the school district. Since it is not an agenda item the board cannot discuss or take action at this time on the matter. Future discussion can be requested as an agenda item. Thank you for your participation.
3. Reports
  - 3.1. Administrator Reports
  - 3.2. Student Board Report
  - 3.3. Superintendent's Report
  - 3.4. Board Report from Conference
  - 3.5. Annual Multicultural Report
4. Discussion Items
  - 4.1. Key Club Update
5. Action Items
  - 5.1. Language Arts Resources
  - 5.2. Teacher Resignation
  - 5.3. Teacher Resignation
  - 5.4. Third Grade Teacher
6. Future Agenda Items
7. Consent Agenda
  - 7.1. Approval of Minutes
  - 7.2. Approval of Financial Reports
    - 7.2.1. Treasurer

- 7.2.2. Budget
    - 7.2.3. Activities
    - 7.2.4. Athletic
  - 7.3. Approval of Claims
    - 7.3.1. General Fund
  - 7.4. Out-of-State Travel
  - 7.5. Approval of Consent Agenda
- 8. Adjournment

Please publish the following legal notice in the April 5, 2023 edition of the Seward County Independent. Thank you.

### NOTICE OF SCHOOL BOARD MEETING

The board of education of the School District of Seward will meet in regular session on Monday, April 10, 2023 at 5:30 p.m. for a board study session to be followed by the 7:00 p.m. regular business meeting. The meeting will be held at the Administrative Offices located at 410 South St., Seward, Nebraska. An agenda for the meeting which shall be kept continually current is readily available for public inspection at the Superintendent's Office during normal business hours.

To view the agenda go to <http://SewardPublicSchools.org/> and find the eMeeting link.

# SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD BOARD REPORT

April 10, 2023

Jessica Dominy, Principal  
Seward Elementary School

## ENROLLMENT AS OF April 3, 2023:

- Preschool – 71
- Kindergarten – 92
- Grade 1 – 90
- Grade 2 – 101
- Grade 3 – 89
- Grade 4 – 106
- TOTAL: 549

## UPCOMING SEWARD ELEMENTARY ACTIVITIES

- Wednesday, April 12th: NSCAS Growth Testing (3rd and 4th); NWEA (2nd)
- Thursday, April 13th: NSCAS Growth Testing (3rd and 4th)
- Tuesday, April 18th: NSCAS Growth Testing (3rd and 4th); NWEA (2nd)
- Wednesday, April 19th: NSCAS Growth Testing (3rd and 4th)
- April 17th-April 21st: All School Writing Assessment
- Monday, April 24th and Thursday, April 27th: MAP Fluency Testing (K and 1st)
- Thursday April 27th: 4th Grade Middle School Visit
- Friday, April 28th: 4th Grade to National Guard Museum (Arbor Day celebration)
- Monday, May 1st: PTO Meeting @ 5:30 PM
- Monday, May 1st - Friday, May 5th: Staff Appreciation Week
- Wednesday, May 3rd: 4th Grade Field Trip to Lincoln
- Thursday, May 4th: 1st Grade Field Trip to Omaha Zoo
- Friday, May 5th: No School - Elementary Plan Day
- Tuesday, May 9th: 2nd Grade Outdoor Learning Day @ Fairgrounds
- Tuesday, May 9th: 4th Grade Music Program
- Wednesday, May 10th: 3rd Grade Field trip to Homestead National Monument
- Wednesday, May 10th: HS Graduation Walk
- Thursday, May 18th and Friday, May 19th: 2nd Grade Field Trip to Explore It (Aurora)

## Fourth Quarter Fun!:

As you can see above, our fourth quarter is very busy! Students will enjoy field trips, music programs, and field day, just to name a few. Although we do work hard with testing during the month of April, May is filled with lots of fun!

## NSCAS Growth Assessment/NWEA Testing:

Third and fourth graders are going to be taking the language arts portion of the NSCAS growth assessment and will take the math portion in the upcoming days. Students met with me and

talked about effort and then they set individual goals tied to trying their best with their teachers. Students have been very focused and are really working hard to show what they know! The NWEA assessment will also be given in the upcoming weeks for second grade. Kindergarten and first grade will also take the MAP Fluency assessment at the end of April.

2023-2024 Kindergarten:

We had a great turnout at Kindergarten Round Up and currently have 76 students. Historically, we have anywhere from 5-15 more students register in the upcoming months before school begins. Overall, the class of 2036 did an amazing job and will make fantastic Bluejays next year!

Thank you,

Jessica Dominy

**Board of Education Report**  
**Seward Middle School - Kirk J. Gottschalk**  
*10 April, 2023*

**1. Middle School Activities:**

- 11 April - Track & Field Triangular, Home, 1600 hrs. (4:00 pm)
- 13 April - State MS Skills USA, Grand Island
- 15 April - Science Olympiad, UNL
- 20 April - Seward Co. Track Invite at Malcolm, 1400 hrs. (2:00 pm)
- 22 April - Aurora Track and Field Invite, 0900 hrs.
- 24 April - 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Vocal Music Concert, 1900 hrs. (7 pm)
- 25 April - 5-8 Grade Band Concert, 1900 hrs. (7 pm)
- 26 April - 8<sup>th</sup> Quiz Bowl, Civic Center, 0815 hrs.
- 27 April - 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Student Orientation, 1300 hrs. (1:00 pm)
- 28 April - Track Meet at Crete, 1400 hrs. (2 pm)
- 2 May - Track meet at Crete (Crete, St. John), 1530 hrs. (3:30 pm).
- 4 May - 7/8 Grade Vocal Concert, 1900 hrs. (7 pm)
- 5 May - Norris Track & Field Invite, 1400 hrs. (2 pm).

**2. Happenings at the Middle School:**

**A. 4<sup>th</sup> Grade Student Orientation.** Our incoming 5<sup>th</sup> graders for next year have an opportunity to visit our school and meet the 5<sup>th</sup> grade teachers on the afternoon of 27 April. Current middle school students will assist in that process.

**B. 4H/Extension After school clubs.** None happening right now.

**C. Patriots Pen.** The following students placed in the local VFW Patriots Pen writing contest this year. Ella Gabriel and Sophie Hemphill also placed at the Regional Competition. Our students represented SMS very well.

8<sup>th</sup> Grade: Ella Gabriel, Samantha Quist, Delaney Manley, Grace Brees, Jackie Eberspacher

7<sup>th</sup> Grade: Tomi-Ann Hedges, Kadence Pierson, Sophie Hemphill

6<sup>th</sup> Grade: Angela Wynegar, Henry Douglas

**3. State Testing.** We have started our state testing for the middle school with tests being spread throughout the month of April. All MS state tests are scheduled to be completed by 4 May.

**4. Character Building Recognition.** Each quarter our teachers nominate students who have displayed good character consistently, discuss it at their team meeting, provide a rationale then submit the names to me for final approval. The M.S. PTO supports this recognition by purchasing a gift card for each student from a local business, usually

Dairy Queen. Parents will also receive a letter from school acknowledging their recognition. Students recognized 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter:

**5<sup>th</sup> Grade:** Treyson Blair, Lucy Buell, Madison Chelewski, Nic Dillon, Amarah Fogarty, Corbin Koch, Isaac Remington, Diem Shoemaker

**6<sup>th</sup> Grade:** Maise Atkins, William Lenning, Layla Luebbe, Lydia Lukert, Isaac Nelson, Neveah Rasmussen, Mason Schultz

**7<sup>th</sup> Grade:** Haylen Holliday, Noah Roth, Taegen Weber

**8<sup>th</sup> Grade:** Liam Heyen, Delaney Manley, Reagan Meyer, Tate Ratkovec, Nora Swanson



**Board of Education Report**  
**April 2023**  
**Seward High School**  
**Scott Axt Rich Eber John Moody**



**Master Schedule:**

The master schedule is in the process of being built for the 2023-2024 school year. We are nearly complete and our goal is to have schedules finalized by May 1.

**Incoming Freshman Parent Orientation:**

We will hold a meeting for the parents of incoming freshman students on Wednesday, April 12<sup>th</sup>. The intent behind this meeting is to provide basic transition information for parents. We will have all coaches give information about Summer programs available.

**Community Service Day:**

The SHS Community Service Action Team is organizing a community service day on April 16th. A big thank you to Jordan Hinrichs for taking the lead on this program.

**Senior Wellness Bootcamp:** During 9th and 10th NWEA testing the juniors participated in ACT Prep rotations taught by Ms. Rickert, Ms. von Kampen, Ms. Crouch, Ms. Goracke and Mr. Royuk. The seniors were treated to a Senior Wellness Bootcamp. The seniors listened to our school LMHP Jamie Mapp about the importance of self-care. Then seniors went to a variety of mini sessions which included speakers from Doane University - College Knowledge 101, Cattle Bank & Trust - Money Matters, Memorial Health Care, AKRS and Seward County Economic Development Team - Employability. Students were taught basic car care, there was a graduate panel for a Q and A session (Graduates: Jakob Gray, Hannah Roebke, Anna Covalt, and Morgan Craig) about college classes and life. The seniors participated in a meal etiquette session for lunch conducted by Julie Roebke, JoEllen Axthelm and SSG LaShonda Creque and paid for by Seward Booster Club and the Seward County Suicide Prevention Coalition. The National Guard provided an inflatable Hungry Human Hippos game and the US Army provided lessons in self-defense. Ms. Pinkall offered a pound exercise class and competitive volleyball was offered by Coach Opfer. A special thank you to Ms. Baker for organizing this huge event.

**Big Deal Day:**

Please see the flier below on Big Deal Day: Our HS administrative team organizes this day and as you can see there are many moving parts. Special Thank you to Mr. Kevin Fields. He is the primary planner of the activities. We hosted a career fair in the afternoon for 9th and 10th grade students that was organized by the Seward Chamber of Commerce. We had a great turnout of local businesses and had

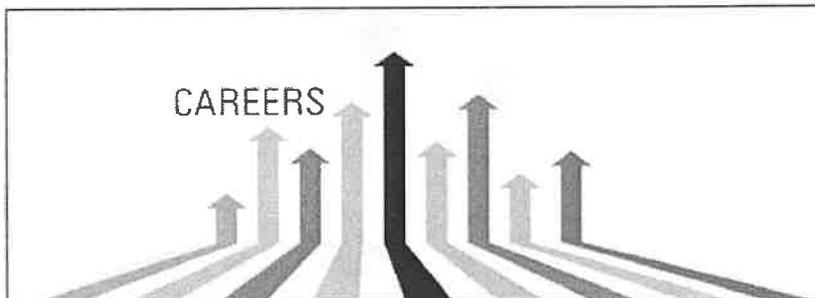
three colleges send representatives.

# It's a Big Deal Day! April 4th 2023

## Freshmen

Report to SHS New Gym by 8:15 am

**Connecting the Dots:  
A Career Exploration Day**  
Harvest Hall-Fairgrounds  
Seward County Career Fair at SHS  
Buses will transport.  
Sack lunch provided.



## Sophomores

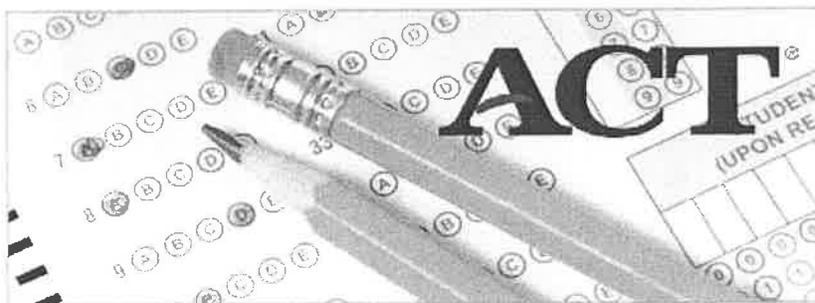
Report to SHS Auditorium by 8:15 am

**ASVAB Career  
Exploration Program &  
CUNE College Visit**  
Concordia University, Seward  
Seward County Career Fair at SHS  
Buses will transport.  
Meal provided.

## Juniors

Report to Assigned  
Testing Room before 8:15 am

**ACT Test Day at SHS**  
ALL Juniors MUST be in ATTENDANCE!  
Breakfast & snacks provided.  
Students dismissed with a sack  
lunch upon test completion.



## Seniors

**Community Scholarship  
Interviews, Community  
Service, or College Visits**

Seniors are NOT required to come  
to school this day. (Unless your  
Scholarship Interview is scheduled)

Use this as an opportunity to finish  
community service hours or go on a  
college visit.

**Buses will run on the regular school day schedule!**

**Bluejay Student Leadership Team:**

Applications were due on April 6th. Elections will take place this week. Our board representative will come out of the election process.

**Rally:**

The final P.R.I.D.E. Recognition Rally of the year will be held at 9:00am on May 9th. Board members are invited to attend.

**March/April Newsletter:**

Please see the SHS Newsletter at <https://www.smore.com/zm90a-bluejay-newsletter>

**Upcoming Important Events:**

- Parent Teacher Conferences, Wednesday April 12th- Meeting for 9th grade Parents with the counselors and incoming 9th graders with Mr. Axt and Mr. Eber.
- Senior Community Service Hours: Seniors must have their community service hours turned into the office and approved by April 26.
- Prom: Saturday, April 29
- Honors Night: Monday, May 8 -7:00pm - all seniors attend (Business Casual Dress – Please no jeans or shorts)
- Last Day for Seniors: Tuesday, May 9
- Graduation Rehearsal: Wednesday, May 10 9:00AM (Mandatory for all seniors who are planning on participating in graduation ceremonies)
- Last day of school-May 23rd Early Dismissal
- Graduation-Sunday, May 14th, please let us know as soon as possible if you are able to attend.

**Activities:**

Spring activities are in full swing. Boys Golf hosted the Seward Invite in early March. Boys and Girls Soccer both won their first match in the Seward Invite sending them to the Championship. Both teams competed well in the finals but finished as runner-up. The Conference Soccer Tournament begins April 13th, it is likely that the Seward girls will host a first round match. Track and Field has competed well, as the weather improves so have individual’s marks. Seward will once again host the Conference Quiz Bowl contest on April 12th at the Civic Center. Baseball is playing well through a very busy part of the season and looking forward to hosting the Seward Invite on Apr 22, 2023 . District Music contestants will perform in Norris on Apr 21, 2023 .

**Enrollment as of April 3, 2023:**

Grade Level	Enrollment
Grade 9	127
Grade 10	124
Grade 11	118
Grade 12	122

**Visit SHS:**

We would also extend an invitation to all of the board members to visit the High School. We would be happy to show you the building and show some of the exciting opportunities that we have for our students. Please give me a call if you would like to visit.



School District of Seward  
Board Report  
Shannon Hall-Schmeckpeper, Director of Special Services  
April 10, 2023

It is hard to believe that we are well into the 4th quarter. Here are a few things we have been working on in Student Services:

We held our preschool open house. Letters are being sent out inviting peers to attend our program in the fall. For our 3-year-old classroom, 17 peers are being invited to enroll in preschool for the fall. All of our current peers in the 3-year-old classroom will be returning next year, so there are only 4 peers that are being invited to enroll in our 4-year-old program. This is a testament to the quality preschool that is provided at our elementary school!

I am looking forward to attending the NASES Spring Conference in Lincoln. This year the focus of the conference will be using high-quality IEPs for instructional planning. This will align with the work that we have done this year with the team of teachers who attended the Journey to Inclusion presentations. Then on Friday, Karen Hasse from KSB Law firm will be speaking about Compliance with IDEA (the law that governs special education).

As I mentioned in the last board report, special education teachers are submitting students that met Extended School Year guidelines to me by April 17th so that we can build the budget for these summer services. I will then present this proposal to Dr. Fields for approval. Again, ESY services are based on the regression of skills and not the acquisition of new skills.

ESSA Title IA Non-Public School Consultation and Special Education Non-Public School Consultation Meeting are scheduled for Monday, April 20th at 3:00. The purpose of this consultation is to meet with the leaders at our non-public schools and to determine what special education FAPE and equitable services will be provided for the 2022-2023 school year for those non-public students who attend non-public schools within Seward School boundaries. Both Dr. Dominy and I will attend the meeting.

Our Targeted Improvement Plan (TIP) is due on May 1st, 2023. The goal of the TIP is to help schools build capacity for the scaling-up of the MTSS framework by having a system to review student data and establish a Targeted Improvement Plan (TIP). Each TIP is required to have (a) a

focus for improvement, (b) a measurable goal with annual targets, (c) a student-centered, evidence-based strategy to affect the outcomes for students with disabilities, (d) a level of implementation ratings, and (e) descriptions of data used for decision-making The TIP must be aligned to the overall general education improvement activities being implemented at the district. Our TIP is aligned with our Strategic Plan. This year our focus was on improving reading and mental health support for our students. Next year, the focus of our strategic plan is on intervention and enrichment. With the adoption of the new reading curriculum, we will focus on reading again and we are looking at adding a focus on math at the elementary level.

Our PEak (Promoting Engagement and Knowledge) Project is also due on May 1st, 2023. The PEaK project is a way to secure some funding from NDE to support the implementation and evaluation of our Targeted Improvement Plans (TIPs). Funds must be used to assist with the deep implementation of evidence-based practices designed to improve the outcomes of students with disabilities.

Finally, we had 9 of our middle school students bowl at State Special Olympics Bowling this past week in Lincoln. We had 2 students place 1st; 1 student place 2nd; 1 student place 3rd; 1 student place 4th; 2 students place 5th and 2 students place 6th. This was a very successful session. A huge thank you to Lori Voss, April Ross, and the paras at the middle school for the time they devoted to helping these students. And to Tom at Seward Bowling Alley for allowing the students to practice there.

Again, thank you for all you do to support our school district!

*Shannon Hall-Schmeckpeper*

Shannon Hall-Schmeckpeper Ph.D.  
Director of Special Services

Seward Public Schools  
Special Programs Enrollment Data  
2022-2023

Special Programs	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
HAL	140	131	131	131	141	140	140
ELL	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
ELL Monitor	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
504	49	41	43	44	43	47	47
Sixpence (SPS only)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
SPED Referral-Public							
0-3	1	1	1	2	2	4	2
3-5	3	1	4	0	1	3	1
School Age	2	0	3	1	1	0	4
SPED							
Public: PreK 0-3	9	10	10	9	10	10	11
PreK 3-5	33	33	35	36	42	45	46
PreK Peers*	38	38	35	35	37	37	37
School Age	249	244	239	237	221	220	222
<b>Total Public</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>279</b>
SPED Referral-NP	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
Non-Public: School Age	21	21	21	21	23	24	25
<b>Total Non-Public</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Grand Total SPED</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>304</b>
Title I: Public	40	40	42	42	42	45	44
Title I: Non-Public	4	4	4	4	11	11	12
Grand Total Title I	44	44	44	44	53	56	56
Migrant		1	1	1	1	1	1
Immigrant							

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
410 South Street  
Seward, NE 68434



Dr. Matt Dominy  
Director of Curriculum and Staff  
Development  
Phone: (402) 643-2941  
FAX: (402) 643-4986

## April 2023 Board Report for Curriculum and Staff Development

---

Board Members,

I hope this report finds all of you well. I am writing this board report the day before the ACT test, so assessment is clearly on my mind as I write. As a reminder, we gave our 11<sup>th</sup> grade students the opportunity to take the ACT with reportable scores in October. We believe that by giving this test in October, the logistics, format, and timing of the test will not be a surprise to them when they take the state test on April 4. We will know in a few weeks how our students did on this assessment.

### **Curriculum**

A full year and beyond has been spent on growing our knowledge of ELA as well as the best instructional resources for our district in teaching ELA to our students. At the April meeting, we will be asking for your approval to purchase ELA materials that will be used in our school district for the next seven years.

### **Instruction**

We are starting to lay the groundwork for the final piece of our strategic plan that will serve as a district initiative. Next year we will have a focus on Multi-Tiered System of Support (MTSS), essentially we will formalize what we do when students are struggling with the standards and what we do when students are exceeding the standards. We anticipate that we will end the year with clearly stated parameters for how students qualify for interventions, what the interventions are as well as how students exit these interventions. The same will be completed for students who are exceeding the standards.

### **Staff Development**

Our March staff development day was devoted to a variety of professional learning opportunities from MTSS leadership meetings to presentations by our LMHP regarding universal mental health supports in the classroom. The teachers also had time for action planning as well as training regarding our upcoming assessment administration.

**Assessment**

I shared with you above that the ACT test will be taken on April 4<sup>th</sup>. Parents and students will get the results about 3 weeks after the test, but we will not have data to share regarding the ACT test until the data is released in the Fall. We are also busy scheduling the NSCAS Growth assessment. As a reminder, the NSCAS Growth is a combination of the NSCAS assessment and the NWEA Assessment. These assessments are important, but they are one small piece in how we document student achievement in our school district.

Thank you for your support!

Dr. Matt Dominy

# APRIL STAFF DEVELOPMENT NEWSLETTER

— A NEWSLETTER FOR THE SEWARD STAFF BY DR. DOMINY —

## APRIL

Greetings Staff! April is here and Spring Break is near. I hope that you get a chance to enjoy time with your family and take a breather before we finish the year! There are so many activities that are special for our students, staff, and families at the end of the year and I know that you do a great deal of work to make these events happen. Please know that your time in organizing and providing these events for students is appreciated.

This month is testing month! Our students are well-prepared with quality instruction and quality learning experiences. This has always been our focus when we think about assessment in our district. We will provide high-quality learning experiences that are systematic and rigorous and we will let the results speak for themselves. I am so proud of each of you and the incredible education you give each of our students in Seward Public Schools.

## FUEL FOR YOU- JON GORDON

To fuel something is to power it. And so, I titled this newsletter *FUEL for You* because I want to provide you with a simple framework to power your life with positive energy. FUEL is not just a word but also an acronym and when you implement it, you'll live with more power and energy and become a more powerful force for good.

### F-Feed the Positive

If you want to build muscle, you need to eat protein. In the same way if you want to build a positive mindset you need to feed yourself with positivity. My favorite way to do this is to practice gratitude while walking. Twenty years ago, at the peak of my misery and negativity, I started taking a daily *Thank You Walk* each morning where I would say out loud what I was thankful for while walking. By doing this I was flooding my brain and body with positive emotions that fueled me instead of the stress hormones that drained me. Since you can't be stressed and thankful at the same time it's a great way to feed the positive and weed the negative and create a positive mindset. I literally rewired my brain from negative to positive by

doing this one daily morning practice and I want to encourage you to try it or pick another daily practice to feed yourself with positivity in the morning.

I will feed the positive each day by \_\_\_\_\_.

### **U-Uplift your Mind**

When I talk about the mind I'm not talking about your brain. I'm talking about the mind that is part of your soul. Your mind and soul need to be nourished, renewed, and uplifted on a regular basis. In this wild and crazy busy world, you'll want to make time to incorporate beauty, nature, music, meditation, prayer, dance, art, encouraging movies, and soul nourishing books into your life. When you nourish and uplift your soul you'll improve your mental health and energize your life.

Today I will uplift my mind by \_\_\_\_\_.

### **E-Encourage Others**

The power of positivity doesn't decrease when it's shared. It actually grows exponentially the more everyone shares it. One of the best ways to share positive energy is to encourage others. Everyone needs encouragement and when you encourage others you give them the confidence, belief and power they need to create their life and a better world. My hope is that as you encourage others it will create a circular ripple effect that comes back to encourage you. The word encourage means "to put courage into" so make a list of the people you want to put courage into and start encouraging several people each day.

Today I will encourage \_\_\_\_\_.

### **L-Love it!**

Fear is draining and it will sabotage your energy and life if you let it. The antidote to fear is love. Love is more powerful than fear and it casts out fear. So anytime fear sets in choose to love it. Love the moment, love the process, love the battle, love the competition, love the challenge, love the opportunity to make a difference. Love your team members. Love your clients. Find something to love about it, whatever it is. When you love it, fear will dissipate, and you'll feel your power rise. Fuel your life with love and you'll be using the highest-octane fuel to power your life.

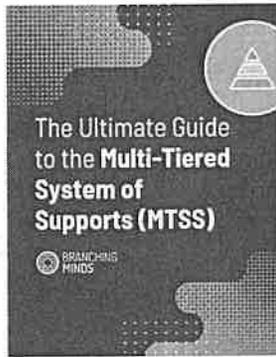
Today I will love \_\_\_\_\_.

-Jon

## **WHAT IS MTSS?**

Next year we are going to dive more deeply into Multi-Tiered System of Support. To get a little head start on this knowledge, feel free to choose a section in the resource below and read

more about it.



**What Is MTSS? Multi-Tiered Sys...** [www.branchingminds.com](http://www.branchingminds.com)

What Is MTSS? This comprehensive MTSS guide answers this question and covers all the essential elements of a Multi-Tiered System of Supports. Read more.

## **PATRIOTIC HOLIDAYS**

There are no patriotic holidays this month according to Nebraska Revised Statute 79-724

## April School Board Report

- ★ **SHS Rivoli Day:** On Sunday April 23rd, Bluejay Leadership Team will be hosting a Bluejay day to support the Rivoli Theatre! The Leadership Team will be paying for students to get into the movie.
- ★ **Elections for Bluejay Leadership Team for next year:** There will be recommendations from teachers required who can attest to leadership skills. The applicant must come up with at least one idea, potential problems/solutions that could be implemented within BLT for 2023-2024.

I have included a list of activities and representatives from each group:

**Baseball** (Ryley Hain): Although the baseball team didn't start the season off the way we had hoped, the way we responded is nothing short of incredible. After starting the 1-2 with both losses being by double digits, we are now 5-3, with a 11-3 win against the number 4 team in Class B, Beatrice. As long as we keep playing the way we have been, we are going to be tough to beat. A district championship remains our expectation, even after our down year last year. This week we travel to Nebraska City, before two home games against Hastings and Centennial.

**Boy's Golf** (Luke Wegman): Our golf team had a rough start but overall has shown potential. Overall we only have 4 upperclassmen and 8 freshmen. Our team is young and we are focusing on improving everyday. We won our first triangular but then placed lower in our invite and our home triangular. These days were still beneficial because it was a good experience for our young team. Overall we hope to continue to improve and compete as the season moves forward.

**Girl's Soccer** (Aly Conde): The Seward Girls Soccer Team has started their season with a great start! Unfortunately we lost our first game against the Conestoga Cougars, but we came back with a bang against the Auburn Bulldogs with a 2-1 victory! This past week we played 4 games and played really well! This group of girls is bright and shows consistent improvement with each practice! I'm beyond grateful for this group of girls and so excited to see where this season takes us! Our next game is against Schuyler on the 6th @ Schuyler! We are so thankful for the support we've gotten this season, we hope to keep on seeing more and more people show support for this sport overall!

**Boy's Soccer** (Max Summa): The Seward Boy's Soccer Team (Seward United) has begun its season. We were excited to celebrate our first win of the season at the Seward Invitational tournament as well as a Second place finish in the tournament. Even though this was the

program's first win in a while we are still hungry for more and we know there is more to come in the future. The team has been working hard in practice to get 1 percent better every day. This team has improved a lot this season, the future is bright for Seward United!

**Boy's Track** (Kalen Knott): The Seward boys track team has had a strong start to the season. With many young additions, the team has found new areas and opportunities to score team points. This has set us up well to place as a team throughout the season in hopes of representing Seward track as a top team in the state. With the few meets we have left it is looking like we will be able to take a strong team to compete at the state meet.

**Girl's Track** (Vicki Wang): Although we are only a few meets into the season, our girls have already been setting personal records, and the girls team has placed top three at the first few meets. Our main goal is to send as many of us to the state meet at Burke in May. It seems distant, but there are only four more meets until conference and districts. We are excited for the rest of the season and to see the great things that are to come. Come out and support, go Jays!

**E-Sports** (Barrett Nitz): Our spring season is almost coming to a close. We have 2 Super Smash Bros. teams competing to go to state. Brian and Miles on team one and Lincoln and Adrian for team two. Our Overwatch season never really took off with only playing one game which was a loss. I have high hopes for our Smash Bros team since Brian made it to state during the fall season.

**Quiz Bowl** (Lydia Lombmeyer): While Quiz Bowl is a year-round activity, our spring "season" is the busiest. We just had our district meet last Wednesday, the 29th, where we had two teams (a conglomerate of upper and lower-classmen) compete. Now, we have practice all next week in preparation for the conference on the 12th, and the Brain Bowl, which is being held in Lincoln on the 29th. We are all very excited for the upcoming competitions, and for the chance to show off our knowledge!

**Musical** (Andres Lopez): Musical season has just wrapped up, but it was a wonderful experience and went incredibly well. We were able to perform for an audience a total of 5 times, twice for the elementary and middle school, and three times during our scheduled performances. While the performances moved quickly, the true experience was in the practices we had after school starting in January and ending in March. Everybody really got to know each other and grew so much as performers. Our performance of Legally Blonde Jr. will be a cherished memory for the cast and crew for years to come, and we all can't wait to see the potential of next year's musical!

**Cheer** (Brenna McAdam): As our season has ended this past third quarter, we are gearing up for tryouts! Tryouts will be April 28th and will involve an array of grades! We hope to get a big squad for next year, as well as pass the torches to the new and upcoming team captains. We will also have our annual banquet with the dance team, and will be awarded our letters, if

applicable.

**Color Guard** (Nicole Kenny): Currently our senior section leader prepped the guard audition routine for the 2023-24 marching season. Auditions take place April 4th-6th here at the high school. As well as auditions, veteran guard members are given the opportunity to interview with Mrs. Kenney to have a chance at being one of the section leaders/captains for the 2023-24 season.

**National Honor Society** (Eli Hiser): We had our annual induction ceremony on March 26th at the high school. It was a great experience to bring new members into the National Honor Society. The ceremony went smoothly, and we celebrated with a reception afterwards. We also helped out with serving and setting up at the Honor Roll Breakfast. It is always fun to celebrate the achievements of others.

**Yearbook** (Emilie Porter): Overall, the yearbook staff has done an excellent job this year with creating the book. The 2022-2023 school year has for sure been a memorable year, and we are so excited for students to see the final product. This month, the yearbook staff is working on spring sports pages, advertisements, and other upcoming events. Also, we will be editing the entire book and getting it ready to print in May. Students should be receiving a copy of their yearbook at the beginning of the next school year. To celebrate all of our hard work and dedication over the year, we host food Fridays and hopefully will be able to take a field trip before the end of the semester.

**Skills USA** (Nathan Roebke): The Seward Chapter of SkillsUSA has been eagerly preparing for our state conference in April. The chapter will spend 3 days in Grand Island competing in a variety of events from Technical drafting to HVAC. All students are ready to compete and bring home some medals for the team, which has been the highest scoring chapter for the last 20 years.

**Key Club** (Emma Lowther): Key Club has some awesome things coming up in April, as well as experienced in the past months. In March we did a lot of concession work and was able to raise a substantial amount of money to go to local charities and service groups in our areas. This past month we donated proceeds to Niko the service dog and the local Backpack Program for our schools. As for the future, our club is getting ready to start up on our yearly multicultural fair for the elementary school, and help with spring Blue Jay Way Community Service day in the spring. Thank you so much for your support, and we hope to represent Seward High in a Community driven way!

**FFA** (Crayton Koranda): FFA is coming to a close as we just had state competitions. We had a great deal of people compete at state in the events of Floriculture, JR Public speaking, Extemporaneous Speaking, Marketing Plan, Nursery/Landscape, Meats Evaluation, AG Sales, Agriscience, and Environment & Natural Resources. We had four seniors get their state degrees which is the second highest honor a FFA member can receive. Overall I am

proud of what our chapter has done this year! The next thing coming up is plant sales and our annual banquet which will end the year.

**FCCLA** (Tarryn Hartman): FCCLA has just completed the state competition held in Lincoln, Nebraska at PBA. This is where members and officers who completed districts who received a silver or higher got to go to the next level. We will not know all the results till everyone gets rubrics, however, hopefully we have them out soon enough, so that we can get results posted. Overall, I think everyone did really well at state and we are excited to get our results back!

**FBLA** (Rachel Kuss): FBLA is competing at state convention in Kearney this week to compete in events that could send students to Nationals in Atlanta, Georgia. Many preparations for state were done before and after school, allowing for students to practice according to their schedules. In April our FBLA chapter is going to the Stock Market Challenge on April 18th to compete against other chapters. Here we will be split into teams and demonstrate our abilities to buy and sell stocks in a set amount of time. This event is being held at Pinnacle Bank Arena.

**District Music** (Kreyton Roth): All district music contestants have been practicing like crazy to prepare. Everyone is very committed and is very excited to have the chance to participate. We are hoping to get the same reactions as last year and win DMC.



## NASB Monthly Update for Board Meeting Agenda Item

April 2023

### Monthly Agenda Video Updates

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/news-resources/videos>

([www.NASBonline.org](http://www.NASBonline.org) - News & Resources – Video Library)



### Latest 'Board Notes' – Monthly Newsletters

([www.NASBonline.org](http://www.NASBonline.org) - News & Resources - Board Notes)

- *Podcasting The Good Life*
- *At The Board Table*
- *Teacher Shortages*
- *Rely on NASB's Natural Gas Programs*
- *NASB Legislative Advocacy Day ... April 17*
- *Coverage for Nebraska Public Deposits*
- *NASB Member Golf Outing*
- *Reaching New Heights*
- *Your 2023 NASB Affiliates ... This Month In ... And Much More!*



### Advocacy

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/government-relations>

([www.NASBonline.org](http://www.NASBonline.org) – Government Relations)

1<sup>st</sup> Day of the 108<sup>th</sup> Legislature, 1<sup>st</sup> Session began Wednesday, January 4, 2023  
(This will be a 90-Day Session ending roughly June 9<sup>th</sup>)

**JOIN US!**

**NASB Legislative Advocacy Day**

**April 17 in Lincoln**

See the full agenda and register now! (Deadline is April 11)

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/legislative-advocacy-day>

## What do you like best about NASB's Legislative Conferences ...

- "Extremely well organized. Stayed on track."
- "Really, really appreciate the informational packets we were given."
- "Hearing the stance on each bill, as well as having the opportunity to ask more questions."
- "The amount of timely information shared, it's important to stay up to date about what's going on in our legislature, and what bills affect education and why."
- "Networking opportunities, interacting with other board members, superintendents & the NASB staff."

## Legislative Advocacy Day Agenda

- 9:00 AM – Registration
- 9:30 AM - Welcome & Intros
- 9:35 AM - Tone/Progress of the Legislature so far
- 9:45 AM - The Governor's School Finance Package w/ Q&A - Lee Will, State Budget Administrator
- 10:15 AM - The New Narrative: Breaking the Trust - John Spatz & Colby Coash, NASB
- 10:40 AM - The Education Christmas Tree & The 30 Bills That Make Up The Tree
- 11:50 AM – Lunch
- 12:30 PM - Final Comments
- 1:00 PM - Meet with Senators in Their Office or on the Floor of the Capitol

### **843 Bills & Measures were introduced ... NASB is following roughly 120**

Check out a number of video updates at frequent NASB's Bills Page, which is always updated and sortable at

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/government-relations>

<https://nasb.envisiams.com/legislative-bills>

*All Dates & Locations Tentative & Subject to Change*



## **"NASB Update – Annual Board Calendar Summary"**

View the full detailed calendar at: <http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/resources>

(www.NASBOnline.org – Board Leadership – Resources)

## **April Board Agenda Items**

In addition to routine agenda items, time sensitive topics include:

- Advocacy - Review NASB Website: NASB 2023 Legislative Bills to Watch  
<https://nasb.envisiams.com/legislative-bills>
- Budget [Staffing]
  - 1) Certificated Staff Non-Renewal, RIF, and Termination Notices: Due April 15 § 79-831
  - 2) Certificated Employee of ESU Non-Renewal, Termination, Amendment Notices: Due April 15 § 79-1236
    - **\*\*Review the full March Agenda on page 23 of the 2023 NASB Board Meeting Guide & Annual Board Calendar at [https://nasb.envisiams.com/docs/default-source/board-leadership-resources/2023nasbannbdcalendarnewfinal\\_11-8.pdf?sfvrsn=826acfd7\\_2](https://nasb.envisiams.com/docs/default-source/board-leadership-resources/2023nasbannbdcalendarnewfinal_11-8.pdf?sfvrsn=826acfd7_2)**

### **New Board Member Transition**

To support the effective transition of the newly elected board members, each month Board Leadership will highlight items to review with the new board members.

- NASB board member board development opportunities (event calendar provided on the website at [www.NASBonline.org](http://www.NASBonline.org))
- How is the agenda created?
- Who do board members contact regarding questions about agenda items or to ask for more background information? When is the most appropriate time to ask questions?
- Does the board follow an adopted Board Calendar? Where do board members go to access a copy of the calendar?
- How do committees report back to the board and why is this structure an asset to board decision-making? Where can a board member locate a list of board committees and a description of the charge of each committee?
  - *Note: Contact the NASB Board Leadership team for resources to support effective board governance.*

### **Board Retreat**

To support our members who did not have the opportunity to participate in the New Board Member Workshops consider a Board Retreat to engage with your newly elected board members as they continue to transition into their new role. Please contact Marcia Herring, NASB Director of Board Leadership at [mherring@NASBonline.org](mailto:mherring@NASBonline.org) or 402-817-0296 to schedule a board retreat or private sessions through Microsoft Teams to review the board role and responsibilities.

### **Upcoming NASB Board Leadership Events**

***NASB Leadership Retreat – June 7 and 8, 2023*** – Join the NASB Board Leadership Team in Lincoln for a working retreat to further develop the Superintendent, Board President, and Vice President leadership team. The day and a half agenda will include team building activities for the superintendent and board, superintendent-board governance audit, healthy leadership working relationships, meeting protocols (including the agenda and minutes), committee structure, goal planning, and more. Watch this space for registration information. A postcard mailer will be arriving soon!

***Board President Circle Team Meeting Evaluation*** – Check your email inbox for a link to the Board President Circle Evaluation. The Board Leadership Team is seeking feedback from all board presidents even if you did not have the opportunity to participate in the March 15th President Circle. We are gathering your input prior to planning for the next President Circle Team Meeting



### **NASB's Video Resources**

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/news-resources/videos>

([www.NASBonline.org](http://www.NASBonline.org) – News & Resources – Videos)

Legal Resources, NASB's Live & Learn Series, Member Zoom's, Q&A's with the Governor and Commissioner Blomstedt, EHA Updates, Advocacy breakdowns, Monthly Board Agendas, and MUCH more!



## **Networking & Events ... Register Now**

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/events>

(www.NASBonline.org – Events)

*All Dates & Locations Tentative & Subject to Change*

### **NASB Legislative Advocacy Day**

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/legislative-advocacy-day>

April 17 – Lincoln

*Join NASB for its first Advocacy Day. With a third of the session remaining, spend the morning learning the status of bills important to the board room and classroom. Gain tools for advocacy, then head to the Capitol after lunch to put those tools to use as we engage with Senators and watch the floor debate.*

### **Leadership Workshop**

June 7-8 – Lincoln

### **NASB Member Golf Outing**

June 14 – Kearney

### **School Leaders & Law Conference**

June 14-15 - Kearney



## **NASB Member Virtuals**

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/nasb-member-virtuals>

(www.NASBonline.org – Events – NASB Member Virtuals)

- Previous Member Virtuals Available to Watch Include:
  - Gubernatorial Candidates Q&A w/ Blood & Pillen
  - 2022 Legislative Recap & Look Ahead
  - Tough Times & Tough Meetings: The Board’s Role in Navigating Hot Button Issues
  - NASB Member Virtuals w/ Commissioner Blomstedt & Dr. Jeffrey Gold of UNMC, Bryce Wilson of NDE on Cares Act Funds Q&A for School Boards, and More ...



Follow NASB on twitter at [www.twitter.com/NASBonline](http://www.twitter.com/NASBonline) using the hashtag #liveNASB  
and on Facebook at [www.facebook.com/NASBonline](http://www.facebook.com/NASBonline)

Watch all of the NASB videos at <http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/news-resources/videos>

(www.NASBonline.org – News & Resources – Videos)

To see a quick glimpse at the various items the NASB is involved in, check out pages 10 & 11 each month in the Board Notes newsletter for “This Month In ...” To access the latest newsletter, click here:

<http://members.nasbonline.org/index.php/news-resources/board-notes>

(www.NASBonline.org - News & Resources - Board Notes)

Regarding 004.01G5, "...An annual status report is provided to the local board of education." Below you will find multicultural activities for the school year 2022-2023 that have highlighted "studies relative to the culture, history, and contributions of African Americans, Hispanic Americans, Native Americans, Asian Americans and European Americans with special emphasis on human relations and sensitivity toward all races."

### Early Childhood

August/ September	Home visits to connect with families "All About Me" Lessons on acceptance/diversity/our individuality
October	Fire station field trip to build community awareness
November	Discussion of family traditions/celebrations of Thanksgiving and make some connections to the history of Thanksgiving and Native American culture
January	Second Round Home visits to connect with families; Grocery store field trip to build awareness of community; Martin Luther King, Jr. books available in classroom library
February	Lessons about kindness
March	St. Patrick's Day books and activities that connect to Irish culture/heritage;
May	Lessons and activities exploring Hispanic Heritage relating to Cinco De Mayo
All Year	<p>**Prepare foods from different cultures for snacks, discussing cultural diversity</p> <p>** Per ECERS requirements, each classroom has multicultural play materials (food, dolls, puzzles, books)</p> <p>**Teaching of social/emotional curriculum (Second Step) which addresses emotions, problem solving skills, differences in perspective.</p> <p>**Discussions of differing abilities/needs are on-going, students can be taught some signs to communicate with others</p>

	** All units of study encourage acceptance and diversity, taught with the use of literature, art activities and discussion.
--	---

**Kindergarten**

August	This is the Way I Go to School books. Discuss how lives change, and how children across the world go to school.
September	Community helpers- introducing students to community members. Students will understand the purpose of rules, and the roles of authority figures.
October	“All About Me” literature unit. <u>The Mixed Up Chameleon</u> book: likenesses and differences. Talk about how we are each different and special, including our cultures and heritages; focus on accepting differences.
November	“The First Thanksgiving” literature unit. Thanksgiving activities and books, discuss the story of first Thanksgiving with Pilgrims and Native Americans Watched a BrainPop Jr. informational video.  Family Traditions Unit - We talk about heritage and similarities and differences
December	“Holidays Around the World” literature unit. Introduced different holidays celebrated by different cultures around the world and in the United States. Some holidays included: Christmas, Hanukkah, Kwanzaa, St.Nicholas Day. Watched a BrainPop Jr. informational video
January	“Martin Luther King” literature unit. Read books and completed activities, include a BrainPop Jr. informational video. Talked about fairness, equality, and discrimination.
February	“President’s Day” literature unit, including books, activities, and BrainPop Jr. informational video. Discussed what led up to elections and who was/is able to vote.

All Year	<p>*Star of the week</p> <p>*Teaching of social/emotional curriculum (Second Step) which addresses emotions, problem solving skills, differences in perspective.</p>
----------	--

### 1st Grade

September	<p>"All About Me"</p> <p>Historical Biographies</p>
October	Discuss our community and diversity
November	Native Americans-Pilgrims
December	Christmas traditions around the world and in our community
January	<p>Rosa Parks- what she did to stand up for herself-wrote stories</p> <p>Martin Luther King, Jr – read stories about their lives and contributions, made books</p>
February	
April	Multicultural Fair
May	Cinco de Mayo- Traditions of Mexico
All Year	Science, Social Studies, Sharing Discussion

## 2nd Grade

August	Reading Street Story: The Twin Club Beginning of the year differences
September	Reading Street Story: The Strongest One Social Studies-Types of Homes/Communities
October	Reading Street Story: Dear Juno Columbus Day
November	Reading Street Story: One Good Turn Deserves Another Reading Street Story: Rosa & Blanca Veteran's Day Native Americans & Pilgrims-Social Studies
December	Reading Street Story: A Weed is a Flower-Story of George W. Carver Social Studies- Traditions Around the World
January	Martin Luther King Jr. Activities
February	Reading Street Story: The First Tortilla Multicultural Fair President's Day Celebrated Chinese New Year Visiting the Third Grade Wax Museum
March	Reading Street Story: Birthday Basket for Tia
April	Reading Street Story: Just Like Josh Gibson
May	Reading Street Story: Grace for President
All Year	Science, Reading, Social Studies

**3rd Grade**

August	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>What About Me?</u> (Middle Eastern culture)
September	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Kumak's Fish</u> (Inuit culture)
October	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>My Rows &amp; Piles of Coins</u> (African culture)
November	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Pushing Up the Sky</u> (Native American culture) Veterans' Day Pilgrims, Thanksgiving: Contribution of Europeans and Native Americans
December	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>A Symphony of Whales</u> (Russian culture)
January	Recognition of Martin Luther King Day Biography research and presentations of Historical Figures (Wax Museum)
February	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Fly, Eagle, Fly</u> (African culture) Biography research and presentations of Historical Figures (Wax Museum)
March	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Suki's Kimono</u> (Japanese culture) Language Arts Story/Activities <u>I Love Saturdays y Domingos</u> (Spanish culture) Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Good-Bye, 382 Shin Dang Dong</u> (Korean culture)
April	Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Jalapeno Bagels</u> (Mexican & Jewish culture) Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Me and Uncle Romie</u> (African American culture) Language Arts Story/Activities <u>Happy Birthday Mr. Kang</u> (Chinese culture) Multicultural Fair by high school students (Various ethnic groups)
May	Field Trip to Homestead National Monument (Native American History)

**4th Grade**

August	Lewis & Clark & Me - Native American The DINE - Native American
September	From Spain to America - Hispanic Native Americans on the Plains Cesar Chavez - Hispanic
October	Coyote School News - Hispanic Equality in American Schools - African American

November	Adelina's Whales - Native American Nonfiction Black Ensemble theater - African American
December	En Cantado - Hispanic Underground Railroad - Social Studies
January	Navajo Code Talkers - Native American Seeker of Knowledge - Egyptian Name cartouche Recognition of MLK Jr. Day
February	Navajo Code Talkers
March	Meet the Mayans - Native American Lost City - Hispanic Let's Get to know the Incas - Native American Pompeii - Egyptian
April	My Brother Martin - African / American Biography The Civil Rights Movement We Shall Overcome Multicultural Fair
May	The Sauk & Fox - Native American Becoming a Melting Pot - Immigrants Jim Thorpe's Great Path - Native American

#### Music K-4

All Year	<p>Songs from different countries and cultures are taught as a regular part of the daily curriculum in music class. Folk songs from England and Ireland make up a significant part of our vocal curriculum. We also do songs and folk dances from Russia, Australia, France and Denmark.</p> <p>In conjunction with our theme of "Adventure Awaits" this school year, we listened to some different music from indigineous tribes in the Amazon Rainforest.</p> <p>Emphasis is placed on music significant to African American History in February. This year, students sang "We Shall Overcome" and listened to</p>
----------	--

	music from, and learned about, many famous black musical artists. Some artists we listened to were J.J. Johnson, Stevie Wonder, Marvin Gaye, and Little Richard. We learned how Rock and Roll music is a uniquely American art form that developed through the mixing of cultures and musics in the 1950's.
--	---

### Counseling K-4

Health Unit	During our health unit different types of meals are discussed. We talk about that although a meal might seem unappetizing to us, in other countries it is viewed as normal and that we can sometimes learn from others about how to eat more healthy.
All year	<p>During guidance class I use basic Spanish words to grow our students' vocabularies. We also discuss that some students speak two languages at home and if they don't know what I just said, ask a student who speaks Spanish at home for help.</p> <p>Each guidance unit has bibliotherapy books that I borrow from the school library to support our unit of study. There are books of different cultural backgrounds that support our present learning.</p>

### K-4 Elementary Library

All Year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Students are read aloud books written and illustrated by authors and illustrators all around the world on a regular basis.</li> <li>● Author and illustrator studies</li> <li>● Black History Month research library project and lessons</li> <li>● Women's History Month lessons</li> <li>● Students are exposed to multiple cultures, holidays, and traditions throughout the school year through read alouds, websites, and art activities.</li> </ul>
----------	--

### 5th Grade

August	
September	First Americans/Native Americans Unit Ancient Maya, Inca, and Aztec
October	Native American Tribe Research Project European and Hispanic Explorers' Unit

	European Colonization - New Colonies in U.S. European New Spain - Hispanic Heritage
November	First Colonies Colonies - Pilgrims Thanksgiving & Native American Heritage Day Spanish settlements in America  Satchel Paige-African American  Ten Mile Day-Chinese immigrants At the Beach Abuelito's Story-Hispanic American Hold the Flag High-African American The Ch'i-lin Purse-Asian American
December	The Story of Phan Ku-Asian American A Summer's Trade-Native American
January	Martin Luther King Jr. Day and the Civil Rights Movement Southern Colonies-Plantations and African Slave Issues Follow the Drinking Gourd-underground railroad French & Indian War-Native Americans' role in war
February	Revolutionary War and the contributions of ethnic groups-African Americans to the War effort Black History Month Mahalia Jackson-African American
March	The Stormi Giovanni Club-African American US Constitution & A New Nation (what groups have had rights denied)
April	-Civil War-African Americans in the Civil War Civil War-slavery issues Converting customary units to metric units
May	Civil War-slavery issues-effects of the war on African Americans Sweet Music in Harlem-African Americans  Practicing multicultural math problems throughout the year

**6th Grade**

<p>August - May</p>	<p>Current Events in SS dealing with world, national and local news            Medal of Honor enrichment – stories about recipients who faced racial prejudice in the military</p>
<p>Sept./Oct.</p>	<p>Outdoor education –Native American Theme +Dallas Chief Eagle, dream catchers, hoop dancing, rainsticks, native American games and Cherokee writing.            Guest Speaker on Native Americans            Many multi-cultural stories in text series            Word etymology            Ancient Mesopotamia            Ancient Indus Valley            Ancient China</p>
<p>December</p>	<p>Mancala game            Roman, Egyptian math story problems            Each unit has at least one story and one activity emphasizing multiculturalism. Within each unit we emphasize tolerance of ideas , nationalities, and how the U.S. is a melting pot of all countries.            Ancient currency of other nations            Prehistoric People            Asian American-Generation difference            Native American coming of age traditions            Greek Myths            Units include: People-Customs-Traditions-“Gifts”            Ancient Egypt</p>
<p>Feb./March</p>	<p>Various reading passages that offer cultural backgrounds/events--all year            Ancient Judaism            Ancient Islam</p>
<p>March/April</p>	<p>Math Story Problems--All Year            Ancient Greece            Abe Lincoln presenter</p>
<p>April/May</p>	<p>-Conversions to Metric system from Customary system            Ancient Rome</p>

## 7th Grade

August/September	Why do we study History? Students will engage in learning why and how historians and geographers study the past to learn more about the present and the role of economics and government have played throughout history.
September/October	Ancient Rome- The Roman Republic circa 735 BC to AD 476. The foundations of a fallen republic to an empire.
October/November	The Rise of Islam as a culture and a religion. Students will learn about Islam and how this religion would spread into lands outside of Arabia. Students will begin to understand the dangers of ethnocentrism.
Nov./December	The Growth of Christianity and the spread of Christianity through the middle east. Additionally, students will be exposed to Roman culture in and around the time period of Jesus Christ
January	Martin Luther King, Jr. Discuss classroom materials that deal with King's life and works. January 16th MLK Day  Later Chinese Dynasties
Jan- February	Japan: In this module students will learn about the geography and history of Japan. We will create origami projects and discover the Japanese meaning behind the object the student chose to make.
Feb. March	The Middle Ages
Feb-April	
March	
April	World Currencies Cultures of South and Southwest Asia The rise of the Ottoman Empire Scientific and Cultural Advances of the Ottoman Empire Sikh Religious Philosophies Enrichment World Cultures Langston Hughes Poem "I Too Sing America"
May	Numerical systems of other countries Investigate the Mughal Empire Cultural Achievements of the Mughal Empire The Spread of Islam through the Mughal Empire Pocahontas

	Great Migration notes
Throughout the year	Defining Science & Impact of Scientists long ago on today's science Defining how cultures around the world interacted with one another in both a positive and a negative manner. Comparing and contrasting of different cultures through the lens of historical writings.

### 8th Grade

August	Picturing the scientist (perceptions)
September	Creating own home demographics (supplies, furniture, things needed, etc) Research and report about inventors A New Nation & US Constitution units (what groups have had rights denied, limited, etc)
October	Create equations for real life situations (countries, money exchange) The Jefferson Era (slavery, Native American conflict, Louisiana Purchase impact)
November	Converting temperature (C - F - K) The Jackson Era (Indian Removal Act)
December	Manifest Destiny Unit - (Native American, immigrant impact)
January	Industry & Immigration Era Unit (immigration, slavery, etc.) pre-Civil War era (slavery/abolition issues, etc) Solving systems of equations (real world situations where two different things meet: money, phone plans, car loans, population)
February	Civil War Unit (slavery/abolition, etc) Perspectives of space from various cultures (podcast) Native American stories about constellations
March	Holocaust Survivor Field Trip <i>Diary of Anne Frank</i> Play / Jewish & German Culture

	Reconstruction/Post Civil War unit Westward Expansion/Native American Conflict Unit
April	Earth Day Personality Collages—include family culture, hobbies, etc. Always pushing acceptance of differences—religious, cultural, etc. Characterization—picked a family member to describe—included backgrounds, ethnic heritage, special recipes/habits/savings Short Story Unit—several stories based on different backgrounds, cultures Off and on during the year—we address issues on accepting individual differences
May	Minorities throughout each historical era Highlight/Spotlight of scientists of various ethnicities
All Year	Science World-various articles through year dealing w/scientific discoveries around world Problem solving using names and places of global interest, description at other cultures, ethnic names Patterns used with geometry from cultures past and present  Articles about Japanese, Native American, and Hispanic cultures  Short Stories by diverse authors with protagonists who are minorities  Multicultural names in math  Math story problems  Cover Hispanic and Latin American holidays and customs

**Band 5-8**

Aug.-Feb.	7th & 8th grade band - Rehearsing multiple pep band pieces with roots in African and Hispanic cultures.
All Year	5th & 6th Grade Band: rehearsed and discussed folk songs from Mexico, China, Korea, Germany, Czechoslovakia, England, The Caribbean, Africa, Brazil, and America 7th & 8th Grade Band: rehearsed and discussed culturally diverse pieces

**MS Technology**

October- December	<p>Research historical events, culture, issues, etc. preceding birth of students. Create PowerPoint slide and jpeg file to be used in class video about historical time before birth, including their lifetime.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● View class video as lead in to Personal History Magazine.</li> <li>● Worked on a project presentation where students had to take on another's identity and promote their point of view.</li> </ul>
-------------------	---

**Music 6-8**

All Year	<p>6-8th Grade-Black History Month (Feb.) Sing spirituals and talk about equality etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 6-Dream Catcher unit at Outdoor Education</li> <li>● 7-Music History unit on different time periods, composers, cultures, etc. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6th Grade Music Styles Unit - learning about styles from all different cultures and time periods</li> </ul> </li> <li>● 8-Sing song from composers from a variety of time periods &amp; styles</li> </ul>
----------	---

**Health & PE 6-8**

<p>Oct. 22-26 Jan. 21-25 April 7-11</p>	<p>Multicultural Game Unit 7 &amp; 8 Healthy Living classes the students researched then taught games that originated in different cultures.</p> <p>Multicultural Games-Did unit each trimester</p>
October	<p>Multicultural game-Sepak Tekraw, we did an overview to discuss origin &amp; rules. Played Lacrosse, which was invented by Native Americans who used the game to develop young warriors in preparation for battle. World Cup Soccer in 2022. Each grade was split into different countries that were involved in the World Cup to enhance interest in the sport.</p>

**Counseling 5-8th**

August	Outdoor Education-sessions with kids about the Native American Culture (April this year)
Nov/March	Small group activity - Writing assignment that deals with fairness – students put themselves in the place of a student that is from another ethnic background and they have to write about how they would feel
All Year	<p>Talk to students about “Respecting Diversity” - respecting people who look different – different races and ethnic backgrounds.</p> <p>Talk to students about “Peaceful solutions” - Relate what Dr. Martin Luther King did to what students can do in the school to get along with others students - solve issues peacefully.</p> <p>Use 8 Keys of excellence when dealing with discipline, problem solving situation that arise. May talk about terms like Integrity, Speak with good purpose, Flexibility and relate to treating all people fairly.</p> <p>Discussion on teasing – involves students that tease other students because they have different colored skin or a minority student.</p> <p>Discussion on bullying - when students bully other students because of the color of their skin or their race.</p>

### Art 5-8

All Year	<p>Masterpiece Art History, 6-8<sup>th</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Native American basket weaving, 8<sup>th</sup></li> <li>● Individual Research, 7<sup>th</sup></li> <li>● African American Masks, 8<sup>th</sup></li> <li>● Mexican/Latin American -Huichol Yarn Art-, 7<sup>th</sup> &amp; 8<sup>th</sup></li> <li>● Australian, Japanese printmaking, 8<sup>th</sup></li> <li>● Hispanic Heritage sculpture, 7<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>
----------	---

### Sped MS

August	Outdoor Ed- Native American culture
Feb/March	<p>Read/discuss Touching Spirit Bear, a book about the Indian Tribal Council and its efforts to assist youth living troubled lives.</p> <p>Read/discuss The Man Who Loved Clowns, a book about a girl who loses her parents and who cares for her uncle who has Downs Syndrome.</p> <p>Read/discuss Sparrow Hawk Red, about a young boy who sneaks into Mexico and lives the life of a street rat in an attempt to avenge the death of his mother.</p> <p>Research Martin Luther King Jr.</p> <p>Kenya: talked about culture, customs, flag, history</p>

	Mexican culture and fiesta Underground Railroad
March/April	Slavery as a source of tension and causes for civil war Civil Rights/Black History month Read : Watson go to Birmingham
All Year	Mexican culture

### Music 9-12

All Year	Mixed and Select Choir - Studying various styles of music from different cultures through sheet music. Incorporating different languages, dance, and texts to explore the music. Pop Music Class-Variou cultures and music studied from 1800 to the present, including influences from African American musicians, European, Native American, and other non western music to gain an understanding of American music and its roots.
Term Class	Jazz Choir - Studying various styles of Jazz, improvising, scat singing, beatboxing, a cappella singing and student lead performing. Vocal Performance - Studying various styles of music, small group singing, varied styles of solo singing, and audition for scholarships and competitions Intro to Music Theater - How to put on a musical. Study lights, sound, stage directions, acting, dancing, performing, set/scene design, prop creation, and basic theatrical knowledge.

### Math 9-12

August	Immigration data-Who, Why and where. Origin of Euclidean Geometry (Briggs) Studying exchange rates (Blersch)
September	Use of linear equations to determine amount each country tunneled of the "Channel"

	<p>Wrote matrices to show the number of Hispanic CD's, videos, and cassettes shipped to different markets.</p> <p>Irish descent numbers</p>
October	<p>Population webquest-Worldwide population trends &amp; data.</p> <p>Factored polynomials to find out the dimensions of a Martin Luther King painting.</p> <p>History of Calculus Project (Royuk)</p>
October/March	Tangram, Chinese
October/Dec	Kachina dolls and Cartesian graphs
November	Rosa parks discussion/Civil Rights
November/April	Japanese culture-movies attendance culture
December/Jan	Report on a famous mathematician including life history and contribution to mathematics (Kyle)
Dec/May	<p>Use "tans" to make geometric shape, identify areas and work with congruent triangles</p> <p>Hopi Indian symbols</p> <p>Used "e" to study air pressure on Mt. Everest (Alg. 2)</p> <p>Russian (and other countries) athletes &amp; performances</p>
April	<p>We learned how to play the Jewish game dreidel that children play during Hanukkah</p> <p>Tower of Hanoi puzzle (Royuk - Math Support)</p> <p>Wrote an equation that models a Statuary Hall in Washington D.C. (elliptical)</p> <p>Exploring math uses origins (Alg. 2), Baghdad, Arabic to Latin, connection to computers</p> <p>Discuss (real life) data problems in modern Native American businesses</p>

### Business

October	Research a famous individual of a different culture and create a newsletter
---------	---

November/March	<p>Workplace Readiness-Business Culture Etiquette. Research a foreign country and prepare a Presentation that includes the economic development, customs, and Business Etiquette in that country.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● General Business-Global Economics –Students compare custom based economies and planned economics to the United States’ economic system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Economic Timeline of a foreign country’s economic system. Students study economic events that changed the economic well being of other cultures for the better or worse. (Miller - Economics)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Dec/March	Report on the economy, trade barriers, and business climate of a selected country (Miller-Intro to Business)

### Health & PE 9-12

Each Quarter	<p>Units on stereotyping, tolerance, diversity and values. (Health)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Taught the history of golf and where it was started. (Lifetime Sports course)</li> <li>● We did writing assignments and reviews over the material.</li> <li>● Reviewed the history and how the game of badminton was started.</li> <li>● Gave the students a hand out over football (soccer) European history and rules.</li> </ul>
--------------	--

### FCS 9-12

All Year	<p>Parenting- Birthing in other cultures (article examined how birth customs change in other cultures)</p> <p>Ethnic Cooking class-every day discussed and dealt w/ issues related to different cultures and an awareness for the culture and ethnic background of the Afro-American, Hispanic, Native American, Asian-American and Europeans. Then studied the cooking of Mexico, Mediterranean (Italy, Greek, Spanish), British, France, China/Japan. (next year)</p> <p>Nutrition-Studying nutrition in other countries-what do other countries eat?</p> <p>Video—Ethnic Grocery Store; had an ethnic food lab (next year)</p> <p>Baking-Cookies from different countries-reports on this</p> <p>Baking-Baked yeast breads from countries across the world</p> <p>Culinary-learning different techniques from different countries.</p>
----------	---

### Band 9-12

All Year	The Symphonic Band and Wind Ensemble perform folk songs from around the world (Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America). Through performing folk songs, students learn about the history of the world from a multicultural perspective.
----------	---

	<p>Jazz is the only pure art form born in America. Jazz Ensemble explores the various forms/styles of Jazz and its African roots. The students also study Latin Jazz, which is a separate form of Jazz.</p> <p>The Marching Band performs a competition field show each fall. Show themes have included: classical, Broadway, pop, Jazz, etc. The selected show theme facilitates the ability to learn the music from an interdisciplinary and multicultural perspective.</p> <p>Instrumental Technique allows students to go deeper into at least one specific piece. Students learn the history of that performance piece. Ukulele class discusses the history and traditions of playing the traditionally Hawaiian instrument. Percussion ensemble teaches culture and history of specific drum types and playing styles from all continents and cultures from those continents. The Music Theory and Electronic Music courses teach about the history, form, and structure of music as the students study pieces by composers of various cultures and historical periods.</p>
--	---

### Science 9-12

<p>All Year</p>	<p>“Explorers Activity” (multi cultures)  “Science Activity” (multi cultures)  “Women of Technology” (multi cultures)  20th Century Innovations (multi cultures)  Archimedes Principle- (Greek)  Atoms- Aristotle/Democritus (Greek) Dalton (British), Avagadro (Italian)  Bohr (German), Nagaoka (Japan), Rutherford (New Zealand)  Certain genetic traits that are more commonly found in certain nationalities  Differences in diet that may account for certain diseases and conditions among some cultures  Differences in skeletons between different nationalities  Discuss &amp; text reading of early German Scientists and their discoveries &amp; inventions  Einstein- (German)  Electricity and Magnetism Act  Electricity in Europe and other countries  Electronic Communications Pioneers (multi cultures)  Energy consumptions (U.S. individuals vs. Chinese individuals)  Environmental Ethics (eco/anthro) and impacts on culture  Inventors Act. (multi cultures)  Joule- (British)  Latin names of elements  Lavoisier (French), Priestly (British)  Laws- Newton (English), Coulomb (French)  Mendeleev (Russian)</p>
-----------------	---

	<p>Metric History Worksheet, and the countries that first developed it.</p> <p>Atomic Theory and European Scientists that participated</p> <p>Periodic Table, alchemists and Switzerland, Marie Curie (Poland)</p> <p>Tin and Native Americans</p> <p>Organic Chemical from Asian Countries and Serbia</p> <p>Models- Copernicus (Polish)</p> <p>Nicola Tesla History and Video (Serbian)</p> <p>Olympics activity (multi cultures)</p> <p>Pronunciation of lever (Canadian)</p> <p>Roadside safety and variations worldwide</p> <p>SI system- (France)</p> <p>Temperature Scales- Celsius (Swedish), Kelvin (British)</p> <p>Types of radiation (named using Greek alphabet symbols)</p> <p>Watt- (Scottish)</p> <p>Fireworks and Chinese Development</p> <p>Scientist spotlights</p>
Oct/Feb	Aspirin and how Greeks and African countries use plants for medicinal purposes
Nov/April	<p>Saponification of soap and how early settlers and Irish/English made soap</p> <p>Energy and how Brazilians are using ethanol for everything</p> <p>The German &amp; English role in science discovery and invention of microscopes and microscopic organisms</p> <p>Genetic Traits found in some cultures &amp; societies with higher regularity (Asian &amp; African American)</p>

## Lang Arts 9-12

October & March, end of 1st & 3rd term	<p><b>12th Grade</b></p> <p>Arthurian Legend, Don Quixote, knighthood satire,</p> <p>Long Way Down by Jason Reynolds</p> <p>1920s research on Harlem Renaissance and race relations in America</p>
Each Quarter	<p><b>11th Grade</b></p> <p><b>English 11</b> Greek mythology, social structure of society-mostly short excerpts of mythology stories, supplemented by direct instruction for The Odyssey preparation. Create slides to follow the journey. Students also write an essay about the qualities of an archetype of a hero based on Greek values, and examine the connection between belief in fate and responsibility in a Seminar format.</p> <p>Short stories and poems are selected from Native American, African American, Jewish American, Chinese American, Indian and Iranian authors. In <b>Honors English</b> short readings on Frederick Douglass and Rosa Parks, and by Zora Neale Hurston, Alice Walker, Natasha Trethewey, and Brent Staples(African American), Lensey Namioka,Elizabeth Wong and Amy Tan(Chinese American), Wendy Rose and Black Elk (Native American), and Santha Rama Rau (British/ Indian). Focus</p>

	<p>was on learning about cultural values, and appreciation for differences among cultures, between past/ modern cultural norms. Students read silently, out loud, and in groups. Short writings, targeted questions, large and small group discussions, and quizzes were the primary methods of assessment.</p>
<p>March Nov &amp; Feb Oct &amp; Jan Sept &amp; Feb Aug &amp; March</p>	<p>Major Poets/Culturally Diverse Backgrounds, including Hughes, Brooks, Harjo, Hongo, Silko, Cervantes, Dove and others. Multicultural perspective/Civil War history in novel "The River Between Us," Multicultural perspective/Guatemalan experience in novel "Red Midnight," Multicultural perspective/Holocaust literature experience in novel "Milkweed" Novel – "House on Mango Street", Unit (Spanish) by Sondra Cisneros Puerto Ricans</p>
<p>As assigned, Sept &amp; Jan</p>	<p>Multi-Culture Short Stories, Unit-African Americans "Almost A Man" "I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings", African American by Maya Angelou, Extra credit- Read Asian American-"Joy Luck Club" Native American-"Telling Stone Stories" by Susan Feldman Novel – "House on Mango Street", Unit (Spanish) by Sondra Cisneros Puerto Ricans Multi-Culture Short Stories, Unit-African Americans "Almost A Man" "I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings", African American by Maya Angelou, Independent novel reading: "Their Eyes Were Watching God," "Things Fall Apart," "Invisible Man," "Kite Runner," and additional choices made by students Asian American-"Joy Luck Club" Native American-"Telling Stone Stories" by Susan Feldman  Maya Angelou's Poetry Collection, African American <b>10th Grade:</b> Fallen Angels-African American/Asian Americans, Racism and human relations during Vietnam War Martin Luther King video, "I have a dream" video and discussion. Short Story Unit - Picture books from a variety of cultures used to teach literary elements. Short story unit contains a variety of stories. Non-fiction - Book of Choice unit. Students select a wide variety of texts from varying cultures topics. Sherman Alexie - Indian Education "Poetry Out Loud" unit with the NE Arts Council Artist/Poet  <b>Ninth</b> <i>Night</i>, Elie Wiesel: Holocaust unit, Robert Hadyn's poem "Winter Sundays" <i>To Kill a Mockingbird</i>: "Salvador, Late or Early" as a character sketch, Discussing Emmitt Till, NAACP's Antilynching Campaign, Billie Holiday's "Strange Fruit," Jovan Mays "Author of Your Own Story,"</p>

	<p><b>Short Stories Class</b>  Native American perspective: Louise Erdrich “The Red Convertible,” Latin American authors (Gabriel Garcia Marquez, Jorge Luis Borges)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Repeats because of block schedule</i></p>
--	--

**Social Studies 9-12**

Sept - Feb	<p>Created magazines analyzing the social, political and economic effects the European powers Imperialistic ambitions had on Africa, Asia and Latin America  Describe Atlantic Slave Trade and Why It prospered.  Immigration in the late 1800s up to the 1920s  Ethnic Neighborhoods (Lecture –Discussion-Worksheets-)  (Lecture and Discussion) Korean War  Viet Nam</p>
Sept - May	<p>Letter to the Editor assignment on the contributions of Hong Kong to the democratic movement in Asia.</p>
Oct & Feb	<p>Pamphlet project looking at major contributions of countries in Africa and the Middle East.</p>
Sept & Jan	<p>Project detailing the major contributions of Latin American culture in the U.S.  Summarize the ways Asian Culture has had an effect in the West.  Am. Govt. Study different Economic/Government systems around the world.  History – Evaluating Japanese-American internment.  Am. History – History Alive’s “The Holocaust”  Civil War Amendments- Lecture-Discussion-Worksheet-Questions  Transcontinental Railroad –the workers –Asian Americans –European Americans  (Lecture –Discussion-Reports-worksheets)</p>
Oct & Feb	<p>Am. Govt. Political socialization of minority groups. Civil Rights movement.  Amendments 13, 14, &amp; 15  Am. History – What does a Freed Slave Do?  Am. History – Compare and contrast B.T. Washington and W. E.B. Dubois  History – The African American Civil Rights Movement  Am. History – LBJ’s Great Society Programs: The war on poverty</p>

	Am. History – Writing Songs about Vietnam (how the war affected minorities.) American History- Brown v Board of Ed. Amendments 13, 14, & 15. Civil Rights movements. Lating American Rights, American Indian Movement, LGBTQ Movement
Nov & March	Am. History – What does it cost to ride free? Rosa Parks/Homer Plessy Am. Govt. – Enlightenment project: contributions to Am. Govt. from European philo.
Dec & April	Jazz Age- Louis Armstrong, Sacco and Vanzetti, Harlem Renaissance History – Swedish Farmers immigration activity
Dec & May	Am. History – Meet the Progressives including Alice Paul and Marcus Garvey Am. Govt. – Landmark Supreme Court Cases involving minority issues-Dred Scott, Homer Plessy, Brown v Board of Ed. Amendments 13, 14, & 15. Civil Rights movements. Lating American Rights, American Indian Movement, LGBTQ Movement Am. History – Debating diversity in the 20's European Americans-Lecture-Discussion –American Series Film American Civil Liberties –Basic Human Rights Civil Rights Marches Discussion and Lecture –Handouts Martin Luther King Jr. Day Reports –Film Reconstruction –Civil War Amendments Native Americans in the 19th Century Reform Era-Women's Rights Significance of the Statue of Liberty African Americans in the 1920s, Harlem Renaissance 1920s ( Lecture –film strip discussion) Case of Sacco-Vanzetti US legislation that dealt with immigration Explain the importance of Brown vs. Topeka Board of Ed (Lecture –Discussion-Handout) Great Society-Equal Rights Minority Representation in Congress
Nov & Feb	Am. History – WWII Identifications, heroic effort by women, native Am., Afr. Am, ...etc
Feb	(Lecture –Discussion-Worksheets) –Basic Freedoms – Issue of Slavery Reconstruction –Civil Liberties
Oct & March	Native Americans in the 19th century

## Alt School

All Year	<p>English 9            “Gentleman of Rio en Medio”</p> <p>English 10-Cultural Connections Unit            “The Man to Send Rainclouds” by Leslie Marmon Silko            “Dead Men’s Path” by Achebe            “The Joy Luck Club” by Amy Tan            Alice Williams Historical Civil War diary            “I Am Prepared to Die” Nelson Mandela’s statement at the opening of the defense case in the Rivonia Trial            Brown v. Board of Education            “La Puerta” by Jose Antonio Burciaga</p> <p>English 11            “My Antonia” by Willa Sibert Cather            Documenting Independence Unit            Native American Literature Unit            The Struggle for Freedom Unit            The Rhetoric of Freedom Unit            Stories of Freedom Unit            “The Way to Rainy Mountain”</p>
----------	--

## Art 9-12

Aug & Oct, Jan	2-D Design; Written analysis focusing on work of the student’s choice from a culture other than their own that highlights a principle of art.
Aug- May	All Art classes: Using Images weekly of work from other cultures. Writings, analysis, and critiques used as needed for artwork looked at.
Oct, Dec, March, May	<p>Sculpture &amp; Ceramics: Cultural research and creating artwork to correspond to that research. Project detailing the major contributions of Asian ceramics in the U.S.            Summarize the ways Asian Culture has had an effect in the West.</p> <p>Various videos, used when a substitute is necessary.</p>

## Vocational Agriculture

All Year	Relate the value that native Americans placed on the natural resources, such as land, air, and water.
----------	---

**Skilled & Technical Sciences**

All Year	Research the ways different cultures have used wood and other materials in designing and building furniture and structures.  Look at ways different cultures have contributed to the design process.
----------	--

**Counseling 9-12**

Individual Interventions	Addressing concerns brought forth by other students and/or staff members concerning prejudice and bias and inappropriate behaviors.
Small Groups	Interventions with groups concerning behaviors such as bullying..
All year	P.R.I.D.E. PBIS program to explain and model appropriate behaviors including anti-bias.

004.01G1 District mission: The School District of Seward,  
*The school district of Seward --where every student, every day is a success -- affirms that all students will have the skills to become productive and contributing members of a global community. In cooperation with family and community members, the district is committed to the development of each student academically, emotionally, socially, and physically.*



Because learning changes everything.®

**QUOTE PREPARED FOR:**

Seward School District  
410 SOUTH STREET  
SEWARD, NE 68434  
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 335211

**SUBSCRIPTION/DIGITAL CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

**CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

**SALES REP INFORMATION:**

Jenner Poppe  
jenner.poppe@mheducation.com

Section Summary	Value of All Materials	Free Materials	Product Subtotal
<a href="#">WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE K</a>	\$3,307.50	\$0.00	\$3,307.50
<a href="#">WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 1</a>	\$3,307.50	\$0.00	\$3,307.50
<a href="#">WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 2</a>	\$4,932.90	\$0.00	\$4,932.90
<a href="#">WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 3</a>	\$4,932.90	\$0.00	\$4,932.90
<a href="#">WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 4</a>	\$4,512.90	\$0.00	\$4,512.90
<a href="#">WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 5</a>	\$4,512.90	\$0.00	\$4,512.90
<b>PRODUCT TOTAL*</b>	<b>\$25,506.60</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$25,506.60</b>
<b>ESTIMATED S&amp;H**</b>			\$2,040.53
<b>ESTIMATED TAX**</b>			\$0.00
<b>GRAND TOTAL*</b>			<b>\$27,547.13</b>

\* Price firm for 45 days from quote date. Price quote must be attached to school purchase order to receive the quoted price and free materials.

\*\*Shipping and handling charges shown are only estimates. Actual shipping and handling charges will be applied at time of order. Taxes shown are only estimates. If applicable, actual tax charges will be applied at time of order.

Comments:

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 03/14/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 04/28/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-03142023123650-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 1



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE K</b>					
READING WONDERWORKS COMPREHENSIVE CLASSROOM PACKAGE 7 YR SUB BUNDLE GRADE K Includes: (6) 7 Year Student Online Subscriptions, 7 Year Teacher Online Subscription, All Print Teacher and Classroom Materials	978-1-26-443089-5	2	\$1,653.75	\$0.00	\$3,307.50
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE K Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$3,307.50</b>
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 1</b>					
READING WONDERWORKS COMPREHENSIVE CLASSROOM PACKAGE 7 YR SUB BUNDLE GRADE 1 Includes: (6) 7 Year Student Online Subscriptions, 7 Year Teacher Online Subscription, All Print Teacher and Classroom Materials	978-1-26-443098-7	2	\$1,653.75	\$0.00	\$3,307.50
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 1 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$3,307.50</b>
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 2</b>					
READING WONDERWORKS COMPREHENSIVE CLASSROOM PACKAGE 7 YR SUB BUNDLE GRADE 2 Includes: (6) 7 Year Student Online Subscriptions, (6) Interactive Student Worktext, 7 Year Teacher Online Subscription, All Print Teacher and Classroom Materials	978-1-26-443101-4	2	\$2,466.45	\$0.00	\$4,932.90
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 2 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$4,932.90</b>

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 03/14/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 04/28/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-03142023123650-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 2



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 3</b>					
READING WONDERWORKS COMPREHENSIVE CLASSROOM PACKAGE 7 YR SUB BUNDLE GRADE 3 Includes: (6) 7 Year Student Online Subscriptions, (6) Interactive Student Worktext, 7 Year Teacher Online Subscription, All Print Teacher and Classroom Materials	978-1-26-443115-1	2	\$2,466.45	\$0.00	\$4,932.90
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 3 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$4,932.90</b>
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 4</b>					
READING WONDERWORKS COMPREHENSIVE CLASSROOM PACKAGE 7 YR SUB BUNDLE GRADE 4 Includes: (6) 7 Year Student Online Subscriptions, (6) Interactive Student Worktext, 7 Year Teacher Online Subscription, All Print Teacher and Classroom Materials	978-1-26-443116-8	2	\$2,256.45	\$0.00	\$4,512.90
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 4 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$4,512.90</b>
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 5</b>					
READING WONDERWORKS COMPREHENSIVE CLASSROOM PACKAGE 7 YR SUB BUNDLE GRADE 5 Includes: (6) 7 Year Student Online Subscriptions, (6) Interactive Student Worktext, 7 Year Teacher Online Subscription, All Print Teacher and Classroom Materials	978-1-26-443117-5	2	\$2,256.45	\$0.00	\$4,512.90
<b>WONDERWORKS © 2022 - GRADE 5 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$4,512.90</b>

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 03/14/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 04/28/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-03142023123650-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 3



Because learning changes everything.®

**QUOTE PREPARED FOR:**

Seward School District  
410 SOUTH STREET  
SEWARD, NE 68434  
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 335211

**CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

VALUE OF ALL MATERIALS	\$25,506.60
FREE MATERIALS	\$0.00
<b>PRODUCT TOTAL*</b>	<b>\$25,506.60</b>
ESTIMATED SHIPPING & HANDLING**	\$2,040.53
ESTIMATED TAX**	\$0.00
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$27,547.13</b>

**SUBSCRIPTION/DIGITAL CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

Comments:

\* Price firm for 45 days from quote date. Price quote must be attached to school purchase order to receive the quoted price and free materials.

\*\*Shipping and handling charges shown are only estimates. Actual shipping and handling charges will be applied at time of order. Taxes shown are only estimates. If applicable, actual tax charges will be applied at time of order.

Terms of Service:

By placing an order for digital products (the 'Subscribed Materials'), the entity that this price quote has been prepared for ('Subscriber') agrees to be bound by the Terms of Service and any specific provisions required by Subscriber's state law, each located in the applicable links below. Subject to Subscriber's payment of the fees set out above, McGraw Hill LLC hereby grants to Subscriber a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to allow only the number of Authorized Users that corresponds to the quantity of Subscribed Materials set forth above to access and use the Subscribed Materials under the terms described in the Terms of Service and any specific provisions required by Subscriber's state law, each located in the applicable links below. The subscription term for the Subscribed Materials shall be as set forth in the Product Description above. If no subscription term is specified, the initial term shall be one (1) year from the date of this price quote (the 'Initial Subscription Term'), and thereafter the Subscriber shall renew for additional one (1) year terms (each a 'Subscription Renewal Term'), provided MHE has chosen to renew the subscription and has sent an invoice for such Subscription Renewal Term to Subscriber.

[Terms Of Service](#)

[Provisions required by Subscriber State law](#)

ATTENTION: In our effort to protect our customer's data, we will no longer store credit card data in any manner within in our system. Therefore, as of April 30, 2016 we will no longer accept credit card orders via email, fax, or mail/package delivery. Credit card orders may be placed over the phone by calling the number listed above or via our websites by visiting [www.mheducation.com](http://www.mheducation.com) (or [www.mhecoast2coast.com](http://www.mhecoast2coast.com)).

School Purchase Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of School Official (Please Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of School Official

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 03/14/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 04/28/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-03142023123650-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 4



Because learning changes everything.®

**QUOTE PREPARED FOR:**

Seward School District  
410 SOUTH STREET  
SEWARD, NE 68434  
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 335211

**SUBSCRIPTION/DIGITAL CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

**CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

**SALES REP INFORMATION:**

Jenner Poppe  
jenner.poppe@mheducation.com

Section Summary	Value of All Materials	Free Materials	Product Subtotal
<a href="#">WONDERS @ 2023. GRADE K</a>	\$57,111.90	(\$22,479.42)	\$34,632.48
<a href="#">WONDERS @ 2023. GRADE 1</a>	\$68,431.86	(\$37,218.90)	\$31,212.96
<a href="#">WONDERS @ 2023. GRADE 2</a>	\$55,859.40	(\$31,573.14)	\$24,286.26
<a href="#">WONDERS @ 2023. GRADE 3</a>	\$52,323.96	(\$28,037.70)	\$24,286.26
<a href="#">WONDERS @ 2023. GRADE 4</a>	\$52,323.96	(\$28,037.70)	\$24,286.26
<a href="#">WONDERS @ 2023. GRADE 5</a>	\$31,666.95	(\$9,669.51)	\$21,997.44
<a href="#">PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</a>	\$7,000.00	(\$7,000.00)	\$0.00
<b>PRODUCT TOTAL*</b>	<b>\$324,718.03</b>	<b>(\$164,016.37)</b>	<b>\$160,701.66</b>
<b>ESTIMATED S&amp;H**</b>			\$12,856.13
<b>ESTIMATED TAX**</b>			\$0.00
<b>GRAND TOTAL*</b>			<b>\$173,557.79</b>

\* Price firm for 45 days from quote date. Price quote must be attached to school purchase order to receive the quoted price and free materials.

\*\*Shipping and handling charges shown are only estimates. Actual shipping and handling charges will be applied at time of order. Taxes shown are only estimates. If applicable, actual tax charges will be applied at time of order.

Comments:

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 1



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE K</b>					
WONDERS K SYSTEM	978-1-26-588340-9	4	\$5,144.58	\$0.00	\$20,578.32
<b>*THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE INCLUDED IN THE KINDERGARTEN SYSTEM</b>					
*WONDERS READING WRITING COMPANION PACKAGE GRADE K INCLUDES 21 STUDENT BOOKS	978-1-26-558525-9	0	\$36.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS NATIONAL STUDENT WORKSPACE GRADE K	978-1-26-635364-2	0	\$162.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE GRADE K	978-1-26-557378-2	0	\$630.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS NATIONAL TEACHER WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE K	978-1-26-637186-8	0	\$709.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS LITERATURE BIG BOOK PACKAGE GRADE K	978-0-07-689794-0	0	\$1,776.78	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS DECODABLE READERS PACKAGE 6 EACH OF 10 GRADE K	978-0-07-697730-7	0	\$692.10	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS INSTRUCTIONAL ROUTINE HANDBOOK GRADE K-6	978-0-07-697907-3	0	\$64.26	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS NATIONAL PRACTICE BOOK GRADE K	978-1-26-579426-2	0	\$39.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS HIGH FREQUENCY WORD CARDS GRADE K	978-0-02-119290-8	0	\$69.87	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS PHOTO CARDS GRADE K-2	978-0-02-119559-6	0	\$201.45	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS CENTER ACTIVITY CARDS PACKAGE GRADE K	978-1-26-432748-5	0	\$215.37	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS PLACEMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT GRADE K-5	978-0-07-901764-2	0	\$91.35	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	978-0-07-906593-3	0	\$35.70	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS NATIONAL UNIT ASSESSMENTS GRADE K	978-1-26-569995-6	0	\$58.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
*WONDERS NATIONAL BENCHMARK ASSESSMENTS GRADE K	978-1-26-571071-2	0	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>*THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE INCLUDED IN THE KINDERGARTEN SYSTEM Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>ADDITIONAL MATERIALS</b>					
READING WONDERS READING WRITING COMPANION BUNDLE GRADE K	978-1-26-610316-2	26	\$214.50	\$0.00	\$5,577.00
WONDERS NATIONAL STUDENT WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE K	978-1-26-635364-2	26	\$162.00	\$0.00	\$4,212.00
READING WONDERS NATIONAL TEACHER WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE K	978-1-26-637186-8	5	\$709.50	\$3,547.50	*Free Materials
<b>ADDITIONAL MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$3,547.50</b>	<b>\$9,789.00</b>
<b>MANIPULATIVES (NOT INCLUDED IN THE K SYSTEM)</b>					
WONDERS NATIONAL ELL TEACHER EDITION GRADE K	978-1-26-577905-4	4	\$99.99	\$399.96	*Free Materials
WONDERS LEVELED READER LESSON CARDS GRADE K	978-0-07-695364-6	4	\$81.93	\$327.72	*Free Materials
WONDERS INTERACTIVE READ ALOUD CARDS GRADE K	978-0-07-683971-1	4	\$166.38	\$665.52	*Free Materials
WONDERS VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS GRADE K	978-0-02-119368-4	4	\$79.74	\$318.96	*Free Materials

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
 Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 2



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
WONDERS GENRE READ ALOUD GRADE K	978-0-07-898219-4	4	\$22.71	\$90.84	*Free Materials
WONDERS RETELLING CARDS GRADE K	978-0-02-119361-5	4	\$328.89	\$1,315.56	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING SMALL CARDS GRADE K-6	978-0-02-119556-5	4	\$70.86	\$283.44	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING LARGE CARDS GRADES K-6	978-0-07-676809-7	4	\$174.33	\$697.32	*Free Materials
WONDERWORKS LETTER CARDS SMALL GRADE K-2	978-0-02-138718-2	4	\$87.27	\$349.08	*Free Materials
READING WONDERS TEACHING POSTERS CHART GRADE K-1	978-0-02-119529-9	4	\$77.55	\$310.20	*Free Materials
WONDERS READING RESPONSE BOARDS GRADE K-1	978-0-02-119557-2	4	\$115.14	\$460.56	*Free Materials

**MANIPULATIVES (NOT INCLUDED IN THE K SYSTEM) Subtotal: \$5,219.16 \$0.00**

<b>READERS</b>					
WONDERS APPROACHING LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE K	978-0-07-689726-1	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ON LEVEL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE K	978-0-07-689772-8	4	\$1,066.29	\$0.00	\$4,265.16
WONDERS BEYOND LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE K	978-0-07-689728-5	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ELL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE K	978-0-07-689749-0	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS CLASSROOM TRADE BOOK LIBRARY PACKAGE GRADE K (1 each of 22 Titles)	978-0-07-690587-4	0	\$318.51	\$0.00	\$0.00
WONDERS CLASSROOM LIBRARY LESSONS GRADE K	978-0-07-686993-0	0	\$135.00	\$0.00	*Free Materials

**READERS Subtotal: \$12,795.48 \$4,265.16**

<b>NEWCOMERS</b>					
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER TEACHER GUIDE GRADE K-2	978-0-02-131495-9	4	\$117.03	\$468.12	*Free Materials
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER CARDS GRADES K-2	978-0-07-680148-0	4	\$112.29	\$449.16	*Free Materials

**NEWCOMERS Subtotal: \$917.28 \$0.00**

**WONDERS © 2023, GRADE K Subtotal: \$22,479.42 \$34,632.48**

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
 Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 3



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 1</b>					
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 1 Includes: Reading Writing Companion, Literature Anthology, Student Workspace	978-1-26-588396-6	110	\$244.98	\$0.00	\$26,947.80
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$26,947.80</b>
<b>BIG BOOKS</b>					
READING WONDERS LITERATURE BIG BOOKS PACKAGE GRADE 1	978-0-02-119524-4	4	\$961.68	\$3,846.72	*Free Materials
<b>BIG BOOKS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$3,846.72</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE GRADE 1	978-1-26-557491-8	4	\$630.00	\$2,520.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL TEACHER WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 1	978-1-26-637218-6	9	\$709.50	\$6,385.50	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL ELL TEACHER EDITION GRADE 1	978-1-26-578144-6	4	\$99.99	\$399.96	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL PRACTICE BOOK GRADE 1	978-1-26-579743-0	4	\$39.00	\$156.00	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$9,461.46</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>READERS</b>					
WONDERS DECODABLE READERS PACKAGE 6 EACH OF 6 GRADE 1	978-0-07-697732-1	4	\$442.44	\$1,769.76	*Free Materials
WONDERS APPROACHING LEVEL READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 1	978-0-07-689791-9	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ON LEVEL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 1	978-0-07-689774-2	4	\$1,066.29	\$0.00	\$4,265.16
WONDERS BEYOND LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 1	978-0-07-689732-2	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ELL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 1	978-0-07-689751-3	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS CLASSROOM TRADE BOOK LIBRARY GRADE 1 (1 each of 24 Titles)	978-0-07-690588-1	0	\$318.51	\$0.00	\$0.00
WONDERS CLASSROOM LIBRARY LESSONS GRADE 1	978-0-07-686994-7	0	\$135.00	\$0.00	*Free Materials
<b>READERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$14,565.24</b>	<b>\$4,265.16</b>
<b>MANIPULATIVES</b>					
WONDERS INSTRUCTIONAL ROUTINE HANDBOOK GRADE K-6	978-0-07-697907-3	4	\$64.26	\$257.04	*Free Materials
WONDERS TEACHING POSTERS CHART GRADE K-1	978-0-02-119529-9	4	\$77.55	\$310.20	*Free Materials
WONDERS READING RESPONSE BOARDS GRADE K-1	978-0-02-119557-2	4	\$115.14	\$460.56	*Free Materials
WONDERS LEVELED READER LESSON CARDS GRADE 1	978-0-07-695365-3	4	\$81.93	\$327.72	*Free Materials
WONDERS LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	978-0-07-906593-3	4	\$35.70	\$142.80	*Free Materials

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605

Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 4



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
WONDERS CENTER ACTIVITY CARDS PACKAGE GRADE 1	978-1-26-432749-2	4	\$215.37	\$861.48	*Free Materials
WONDERS GENRE READ ALOUD GRADE 1	978-0-07-898220-0	4	\$55.17	\$220.68	*Free Materials
WONDERS HIGH FREQUENCY WORD CARDS GRADE 1	978-0-02-119558-9	4	\$140.97	\$563.88	*Free Materials
WONDERS INTERACTIVE READ ALOUD CARDS GRADE 1	978-0-07-683974-2	4	\$143.25	\$573.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS RETELLING CARDS GRADE 1	978-0-07-901782-6	4	\$325.71	\$1,302.84	*Free Materials
WONDERS VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS GRADE 1	978-0-02-119537-4	4	\$79.74	\$318.96	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING SMALL CARDS GRADE K-6	978-0-02-119556-5	4	\$70.86	\$283.44	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING LARGE CARDS GRADES K-6	978-0-07-676809-7	4	\$174.33	\$697.32	*Free Materials
WONDERWORKS LETTER CARDS SMALL GRADE K-2	978-0-02-138718-2	4	\$87.27	\$349.08	*Free Materials

MANIPULATIVES Subtotal: \$6,669.00 \$0.00

<b>ASSESSMENT</b>					
WONDERS NATIONAL PROGRESS MONITORING ASSESSMENTS GRADE 1	978-1-26-570849-8	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL UNIT ASSESSMENTS GRADE 1	978-1-26-570319-6	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL BENCHMARK ASSESSMENTS GRADE 1	978-1-26-571451-2	4	\$30.00	\$120.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS PLACEMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT GRADE K-5	978-0-07-901764-2	4	\$91.35	\$365.40	*Free Materials

ASSESSMENT Subtotal: \$953.40 \$0.00

<b>NEWCOMERS</b>					
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER TEACHER GUIDE GRADE K-2	978-0-02-131495-9	4	\$117.03	\$468.12	*Free Materials
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER CARDS GRADES K-2	978-0-07-680148-0	4	\$112.29	\$449.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS PHOTO CARDS GRADE K-2	978-0-02-119559-6	4	\$201.45	\$805.80	*Free Materials

NEWCOMERS Subtotal: \$1,723.08 \$0.00

WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 1 Subtotal: \$37,218.90 \$31,212.96

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 5



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 2</b>					
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 2 Includes: Reading Writing Companion, Literature Anthology, Student Workspace Subscription	978-1-26-588545-8	110	\$182.01	\$0.00	\$20,021.10
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$20,021.10</b>
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE GRADE 2	978-1-26-557679-0	4	\$630.00	\$2,520.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL TEACHER WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 2	978-1-26-637236-0	9	\$709.50	\$6,385.50	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL ELL TEACHER EDITION GRADE 2	978-1-26-578586-4	4	\$99.99	\$399.96	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL PRACTICE BOOK GRADE 2	978-1-26-580516-6	4	\$39.00	\$156.00	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$9,461.46</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>READERS</b>					
WONDERS DECODABLE READER PACKAGE 6 OF 6 GRADE 2	978-0-07-666171-8	4	\$451.89	\$1,807.56	*Free Materials
WONDERS APPROACHING LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 2	978-0-07-689758-2	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ON LEVEL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 2	978-0-07-689777-3	4	\$1,066.29	\$0.00	\$4,265.16
WONDERS BEYOND LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 2	978-0-07-689736-0	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ELL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 2	978-0-07-689755-1	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS CLASSROOM TRADE BOOK LIBRARY GRADE 2 (1 each of 24 Titles)	978-0-07-690589-8	0	\$318.51	\$0.00	\$0.00
WONDERS CLASSROOM LIBRARY LESSONS GRADE 2	978-0-07-686995-4	0	\$135.00	\$0.00	*Free Materials
<b>READERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$14,603.04</b>	<b>\$4,265.16</b>
<b>MANIPULATIVES</b>					
WONDERS INSTRUCTIONAL ROUTINE HANDBOOK GRADE K-6	978-0-07-697907-3	4	\$64.26	\$257.04	*Free Materials
WONDERS READING RESPONSE BOARDS GRADE 2-6	978-0-02-118963-2	4	\$115.14	\$460.56	*Free Materials
WONDERS LEVELED READER LESSON CARDS GRADE 2	978-0-07-695366-0	4	\$81.93	\$327.72	*Free Materials
WONDERS LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	978-0-07-906593-3	4	\$35.70	\$142.80	*Free Materials
WONDERS CENTER ACTIVITY CARDS PACKAGE GRADE 2	978-1-26-432750-8	4	\$215.37	\$861.48	*Free Materials
WONDERS INTERACTIVE READ ALOUD CARDS GRADE 2	978-0-07-683975-9	4	\$143.25	\$573.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS HIGH FREQUENCY WORD CARDS GRADE 2	978-0-02-119022-5	4	\$140.97	\$563.88	*Free Materials
WONDERS VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS GRADE 2	978-0-07-683976-6	4	\$78.96	\$315.84	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING SMALL CARDS GRADE K-6	978-0-02-119556-5	4	\$70.86	\$283.44	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING LARGE CARDS GRADES K-6	978-0-07-676809-7	4	\$174.33	\$697.32	*Free Materials

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
 Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 6



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
WONDERWORKS LETTER CARDS SMALL GRADE K-2	978-0-02-138718-2	4	\$87.27	\$349.08	*Free Materials
<b>MANIPULATIVES Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$4,832.16</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>ASSESSMENT</b>					
WONDERS NATIONAL PROGRESS MONITORING ASSESSMENTS GRADE 2	978-1-26-570999-0	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL UNIT ASSESSMENTS GRADE 2	978-1-26-570731-6	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL BENCHMARK ASSESSMENTS GRADE 2	978-1-26-455772-1	4	\$30.00	\$120.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS PLACEMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT GRADE K-5	978-0-07-901764-2	4	\$91.35	\$365.40	*Free Materials
<b>ASSESSMENT Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$953.40</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>NEWCOMERS</b>					
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER TEACHER GUIDE GRADE K-2	978-0-02-131495-9	4	\$117.03	\$468.12	*Free Materials
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER CARDS GRADES K-2	978-0-07-680148-0	4	\$112.29	\$449.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS PHOTO CARDS GRADE K-2	978-0-02-119559-6	4	\$201.45	\$805.80	*Free Materials
<b>NEWCOMERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,723.08</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 2 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$31,573.14</b>	<b>\$24,286.26</b>

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 7



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 3</b>					
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 3 Includes: Reading Writing Companion, Literature Anthology, Student Workspace Subscription	978-1-26-588611-0	110	\$182.01	\$0.00	\$20,021.10
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$20,021.10</b>
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE GRADE 3	978-1-26-558160-2	4	\$630.00	\$2,520.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL TEACHER WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 3	978-1-26-637244-5	9	\$709.50	\$6,385.50	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL ELL TEACHER EDITION GRADE 3	978-1-26-578987-9	4	\$99.99	\$399.96	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL PRACTICE BOOK GRADE 3	978-1-26-580738-2	4	\$39.00	\$156.00	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$9,461.46</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>READERS</b>					
WONDERS APPROACHING LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 3	978-0-07-689762-9	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ON LEVEL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 3	978-0-07-689781-0	4	\$1,066.29	\$0.00	\$4,265.16
WONDERS BEYOND LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 3	978-0-07-689738-4	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ELL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 3	978-0-07-689715-5	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS CLASSROOM TRADE BOOK LIBRARY GRADE 3 (1 each of 24 Titles)	978-0-07-690592-8	0	\$318.51	\$0.00	\$0.00
WONDERS CLASSROOM LIBRARY LESSONS GRADE 3	978-0-07-686998-5	0	\$135.00	\$0.00	*Free Materials
<b>READERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$12,795.48</b>	<b>\$4,265.16</b>
<b>MANIPULATIVES</b>					
WONDERS INSTRUCTIONAL ROUTINE HANDBOOK GRADE K-6	978-0-07-697907-3	4	\$64.26	\$257.04	*Free Materials
WONDERS READING RESPONSE BOARDS GRADE 2-6	978-0-02-118963-2	4	\$115.14	\$460.56	*Free Materials
WONDERS LEVELED READER LESSON CARDS GRADE 3	978-0-07-695368-4	4	\$81.93	\$327.72	*Free Materials
WONDERS LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	978-0-07-906593-3	4	\$35.70	\$142.80	*Free Materials
WONDERS CENTER ACTIVITY CARDS PACKAGE GRADE 3	978-1-26-432751-5	4	\$215.37	\$861.48	*Free Materials
WONDERS VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS GRADE 3	978-0-07-683979-7	4	\$78.96	\$315.84	*Free Materials
WONDERS HIGH FREQUENCY WORD CARDS GRADE 3-6	978-0-02-118820-8	4	\$140.97	\$563.88	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING SMALL CARDS GRADE K-6	978-0-02-119556-5	4	\$70.86	\$283.44	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING LARGE CARDS GRADES K-6	978-0-07-676809-7	4	\$174.33	\$697.32	*Free Materials
<b>MANIPULATIVES Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$3,910.08</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
 Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 8



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>ASSESSMENT</b>					
WONDERS NATIONAL PROGRESS MONITORING ASSESSMENTS GRADE 3	978-1-26-571401-7	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL UNIT ASSESSMENTS GRADE 3	978-1-26-570738-5	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL BENCHMARK ASSESSMENTS GRADE 3	978-1-26-455816-2	4	\$30.00	\$120.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS PLACEMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT GRADE K-5	978-0-07-901764-2	4	\$91.35	\$365.40	*Free Materials
<b>ASSESSMENT Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$953.40</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>NEWCOMERS</b>					
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER TEACHER GUIDE GRADE 3-6	978-0-02-132644-0	4	\$117.03	\$468.12	*Free Materials
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER CARDS GRADES 3-6	978-0-07-680149-7	4	\$112.29	\$449.16	*Free Materials
<b>NEWCOMERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$917.28</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 3 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$28,037.70</b>	<b>\$24,286.26</b>

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 9



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 4</b>					
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 4 Includes: Reading Writing Companion, Literature Anthology, Student Workspace Subscription	978-1-26-588705-6	110	\$182.01	\$0.00	\$20,021.10
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$20,021.10</b>
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE GRADE 4	978-1-26-558325-5	4	\$630.00	\$2,520.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL TEACHER WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 4	978-1-26-637252-0	9	\$709.50	\$6,385.50	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL ELL TEACHER EDITION GRADE 4	978-1-26-579570-2	4	\$99.99	\$399.96	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL PRACTICE BOOK GRADE 4	978-1-26-580827-3	4	\$39.00	\$156.00	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$9,461.46</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>READERS</b>					
WONDERS APPROACHING LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 4	978-0-07-689764-3	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ON LEVEL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 4	978-0-07-689785-8	4	\$1,066.29	\$0.00	\$4,265.16
WONDERS BEYOND LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 4	978-0-07-689741-4	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS ELL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 4	978-0-07-689719-3	4	\$1,066.29	\$4,265.16	*Free Materials
WONDERS CLASSROOM TRADE BOOK LIBRARY GRADE 4 (1 each of 24 Titles)	978-0-07-690593-5	0	\$318.51	\$0.00	\$0.00
WONDERS CLASSROOM LIBRARY LESSONS GRADE 4	978-0-07-686999-2	0	\$135.00	\$0.00	*Free Materials
<b>READERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$12,795.48</b>	<b>\$4,265.16</b>
<b>MANIPULATIVES</b>					
WONDERS INSTRUCTIONAL ROUTINE HANDBOOK GRADE K-6	978-0-07-697907-3	4	\$64.26	\$257.04	*Free Materials
WONDERS READING RESPONSE BOARDS GRADE 2-6	978-0-02-118963-2	4	\$115.14	\$460.56	*Free Materials
WONDERS LEVELED READER LESSON CARDS GRADE 4	978-0-07-695369-1	4	\$81.93	\$327.72	*Free Materials
WONDERS LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	978-0-07-906593-3	4	\$35.70	\$142.80	*Free Materials
WONDERS CENTER ACTIVITY CARDS PACKAGE GRADE 4	978-1-26-432752-2	4	\$215.37	\$861.48	*Free Materials
WONDERS VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS GRADE 4	978-0-07-683980-3	4	\$78.96	\$315.84	*Free Materials
WONDERS HIGH FREQUENCY WORD CARDS GRADE 3-6	978-0-02-118820-8	4	\$140.97	\$563.88	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING SMALL CARDS GRADE K-6	978-0-02-119556-5	4	\$70.86	\$283.44	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING LARGE CARDS GRADES K-6	978-0-07-676809-7	4	\$174.33	\$697.32	*Free Materials
<b>MANIPULATIVES Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$3,910.08</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
 Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 10



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>ASSESSMENT</b>					
WONDERS NATIONAL PROGRESS MONITORING ASSESSMENTS GRADE 4	978-1-26-571514-4	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL UNIT ASSESSMENTS GRADE 4	978-1-26-570998-3	4	\$58.50	\$234.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL BENCHMARK ASSESSMENTS GRADE 4	978-1-26-456047-9	4	\$30.00	\$120.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS PLACEMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT GRADE K-5	978-0-07-901764-2	4	\$91.35	\$365.40	*Free Materials
<b>ASSESSMENT Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$953.40</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>NEWCOMERS</b>					
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER TEACHER GUIDE GRADE 3-6	978-0-02-132644-0	4	\$117.03	\$468.12	*Free Materials
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER CARDS GRADES 3-6	978-0-07-680149-7	4	\$112.29	\$449.16	*Free Materials
<b>NEWCOMERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$917.28</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 4 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$28,037.70</b>	<b>\$24,286.26</b>

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 11



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 5</b>					
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 5 Includes: Reading Writing Companion, Literature Anthology, Student Workspace Subscription	978-1-26-588708-7	115	\$182.01	\$0.00	\$20,931.15
<b>STUDENT MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$20,931.15</b>
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS</b>					
WONDERS TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE GRADE 5	978-1-26-558496-2	1	\$630.00	\$630.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL TEACHER WORKSPACE SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 5	978-1-26-637328-2	6	\$709.50	\$4,257.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL ELL TEACHER EDITION GRADE 5	978-1-26-579941-0	1	\$99.99	\$99.99	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL PRACTICE BOOK GRADE 5	978-1-26-581298-0	1	\$39.00	\$39.00	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIALS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$5,025.99</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>READERS</b>					
WONDERS APPROACHING LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 5	978-0-07-689768-1	1	\$1,066.29	\$1,066.29	*Free Materials
WONDERS ON LEVEL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 5	978-0-07-689787-2	1	\$1,066.29	\$0.00	\$1,066.29
WONDERS BEYOND LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 5	978-0-07-689745-2	1	\$1,066.29	\$1,066.29	*Free Materials
WONDERS ELL LEVELED READER PACKAGE 6 OF 30 GRADE 5	978-0-07-689722-3	1	\$1,066.29	\$1,066.29	*Free Materials
WONDERS CLASSROOM TRADE BOOK LIBRARY GRADE 5 (1 each of 30 Titles)	978-0-07-690594-2	0	\$318.51	\$0.00	\$0.00
WONDERS CLASSROOM LIBRARY LESSONS GRADE 5	978-0-07-687000-4	0	\$135.00	\$0.00	*Free Materials
<b>READERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$3,198.87</b>	<b>\$1,066.29</b>
<b>MANIPULATIVES</b>					
WONDERS INSTRUCTIONAL ROUTINE HANDBOOK GRADE K-6	978-0-07-697907-3	1	\$64.26	\$64.26	*Free Materials
WONDERS READING RESPONSE BOARDS GRADE 2-6	978-0-02-118963-2	1	\$115.14	\$115.14	*Free Materials
WONDERS LEVELED READER LESSON CARDS GRADE 5	978-0-07-695372-1	1	\$81.93	\$81.93	*Free Materials
WONDERS LANGUAGE TRANSFERS HANDBOOK	978-0-07-906593-3	1	\$35.70	\$35.70	*Free Materials
WONDERS CENTER ACTIVITY CARDS PACKAGE GRADE 5	978-1-26-432753-9	1	\$215.37	\$215.37	*Free Materials
WONDERS VISUAL VOCABULARY CARDS GRADE 5	978-0-07-683981-0	1	\$78.42	\$78.42	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING SMALL CARDS GRADE K-6	978-0-02-119556-5	1	\$70.86	\$70.86	*Free Materials
WONDERS SOUND SPELLING LARGE CARDS GRADES K-6	978-0-07-676809-7	1	\$174.33	\$174.33	*Free Materials
WONDERS HIGH FREQUENCY WORD CARDS GRADE 3-6	978-0-02-118820-8	1	\$140.97	\$140.97	*Free Materials
<b>MANIPULATIVES Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$976.98</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
 Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 12



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>ASSESSMENT</b>					
WONDERS NATIONAL PROGRESS MONITORING ASSESSMENTS GRADE 5	978-1-26-571608-0	1	\$58.50	\$58.50	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL UNIT ASSESSMENTS GRADE 5	978-1-26-571061-3	1	\$58.50	\$58.50	*Free Materials
WONDERS NATIONAL BENCHMARK ASSESSMENTS GRADE 5	978-1-26-456349-4	1	\$30.00	\$30.00	*Free Materials
WONDERS PLACEMENT AND DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT GRADE K-5	978-0-07-901764-2	1	\$91.35	\$91.35	*Free Materials
<b>ASSESSMENT Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$238.35</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>NEWCOMERS</b>					
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER TEACHER GUIDE GRADE 3-6	978-0-02-132644-0	1	\$117.03	\$117.03	*Free Materials
WONDERS ENGLISH LEARNERS NEWCOMER CARDS GRADES 3-6	978-0-07-680149-7	1	\$112.29	\$112.29	*Free Materials
<b>NEWCOMERS Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$229.32</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>WONDERS © 2023, GRADE 5 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$9,669.51</b>	<b>\$21,997.44</b>

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 13



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>					
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT ONSITE TRAINING K-5	978-1-26-452859-2	2	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00	*Free Materials
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Subtotal:				\$7,000.00	\$0.00

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 14



Because learning changes everything.®

**QUOTE PREPARED FOR:**

Seward School District  
410 SOUTH STREET  
SEWARD, NE 68434  
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 335211

**CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

VALUE OF ALL MATERIALS	\$324,718.03
FREE MATERIALS	(\$164,016.37)
<b>PRODUCT TOTAL*</b>	<b>\$160,701.66</b>
ESTIMATED SHIPPING & HANDLING**	\$12,856.13
ESTIMATED TAX**	\$0.00
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$173,557.79</b>

**SUBSCRIPTION/DIGITAL CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

Comments:

\* Price firm for 45 days from quote date. Price quote must be attached to school purchase order to receive the quoted price and free materials.

\*\*Shipping and handling charges shown are only estimates. Actual shipping and handling charges will be applied at time of order. Taxes shown are only estimates. If applicable, actual tax charges will be applied at time of order.

Terms of Service:

By placing an order for digital products (the 'Subscribed Materials'), the entity that this price quote has been prepared for ('Subscriber') agrees to be bound by the Terms of Service and any specific provisions required by Subscriber's state law, each located in the applicable links below. Subject to Subscriber's payment of the fees set out above, McGraw Hill LLC hereby grants to Subscriber a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to allow only the number of Authorized Users that corresponds to the quantity of Subscribed Materials set forth above to access and use the Subscribed Materials under the terms described in the Terms of Service and any specific provisions required by Subscriber's state law, each located in the applicable links below. The subscription term for the Subscribed Materials shall be as set forth in the Product Description above. If no subscription term is specified, the initial term shall be one (1) year from the date of this price quote (the 'Initial Subscription Term'), and thereafter the Subscriber shall renew for additional one (1) year terms (each a 'Subscription Renewal Term'), provided MHE has chosen to renew the subscription and has sent an invoice for such Subscription Renewal Term to Subscriber.

[Terms Of Service](#)

[Provisions required by Subscriber State law](#)

ATTENTION: In our effort to protect our customer's data, we will no longer store credit card data in any manner within in our system. Therefore, as of April 30, 2016 we will no longer accept credit card orders via email, fax, or mail/package delivery. Credit card orders may be placed over the phone by calling the number listed above or via our websites by visiting [www.mheducation.com](http://www.mheducation.com) (or [www.mhecoast2coast.com](http://www.mhecoast2coast.com)).

School Purchase Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of School Official (Please Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of School Official

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 02/08/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 03/25/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-02082023033409-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 15



Because learning changes everything.®

**QUOTE PREPARED FOR:**

Seward School District  
410 SOUTH STREET  
SEWARD, NE 68434  
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 335211

**SUBSCRIPTION/DIGITAL CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

**CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

**SALES REP INFORMATION:**

Jenner Poppe  
jenner.poppe@mheducation.com

Section Summary	Value of All Materials	Free Materials	Product Subtotal
<a href="#">STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 9</a>	\$17,924.46	(\$1,053.06)	\$16,871.40
<a href="#">STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 10</a>	\$17,924.46	(\$1,053.06)	\$16,871.40
<a href="#">STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 11</a>	\$18,766.86	(\$1,053.06)	\$17,713.80
<a href="#">STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 12</a>	\$18,766.86	(\$1,053.06)	\$17,713.80
<a href="#">PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</a>	\$3,500.00	(\$3,500.00)	\$0.00
<b>PRODUCT TOTAL*</b>	\$76,882.64	(\$7,712.24)	\$69,170.40
<b>ESTIMATED S&amp;H**</b>			\$1,948.86
<b>ESTIMATED TAX**</b>			\$0.00
<b>GRAND TOTAL*</b>			<b>\$71,119.26</b>

\* Price firm for 45 days from quote date. Price quote must be attached to school purchase order to receive the quoted price and free materials.

\*\*Shipping and handling charges shown are only estimates. Actual shipping and handling charges will be applied at time of order. Taxes shown are only estimates. If applicable, actual tax charges will be applied at time of order.

Comments:

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 04/04/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/19/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-04042023075310-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 1



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 9</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 9 SINGLEBIND READING & WRITING COMPANION UNITS 1-6	978-1-94-973919-0	130	\$21.63	\$0.00	\$2,811.90
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 9 STUDENT ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683523-2	130	\$108.15	\$0.00	\$14,059.50
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 9 TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE VOLUMES 1 AND 2	978-0-07-703787-1	1	\$182.76	\$182.76	*Free Materials
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 9 TEACHER ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683532-4	5	\$174.06	\$870.30	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 9 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$16,871.40</b>

<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 10</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 10 SINGLEBIND READING & WRITING COMPANION UNITS 1-6	978-1-94-973920-6	130	\$21.63	\$0.00	\$2,811.90
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 10 STUDENT ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683526-3	130	\$108.15	\$0.00	\$14,059.50
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 10 TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE VOLUMES 1 AND 2	978-0-07-703791-8	1	\$182.76	\$182.76	*Free Materials
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 10 TEACHER ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683536-2	5	\$174.06	\$870.30	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 10 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$16,871.40</b>

<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 11</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 12 STUDENT READING & WRITING COMPANION UNITIZED PACKAGE UNITS 1-6	978-0-07-703783-3	130	\$28.11	\$0.00	\$3,654.30
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 11 STUDENT ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683527-0	130	\$108.15	\$0.00	\$14,059.50
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 11 TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE VOLUMES 1 AND 2	978-0-07-703792-5	1	\$182.76	\$182.76	*Free Materials
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 11 TEACHER ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683537-9	5	\$174.06	\$870.30	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 11 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$17,713.80</b>

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

SEND ORDER TO:

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 04/04/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/19/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-04042023075310-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 2



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 12</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 12 STUDENT READING & WRITING COMPANION UNITIZED PACKAGE UNITS 1-6	978-0-07-703786-4	130	\$28.11	\$0.00	\$3,654.30
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 12 STUDENT ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683531-7	130	\$108.15	\$0.00	\$14,059.50
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL</b>					
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 12 TEACHER EDITION PACKAGE VOLUMES 1 AND 2	978-0-07-703796-3	1	\$182.76	\$182.76	*Free Materials
STUDYSYNC CORE ELA GRADE 12 TEACHER ONLINE 7YR SUBSCRIPTION	978-0-07-683541-6	5	\$174.06	\$870.30	*Free Materials
<b>TEACHER MATERIAL Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>STUDYSYNC 2021 GRADE 12 Subtotal:</b>				<b>\$1,053.06</b>	<b>\$17,713.80</b>

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 04/04/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/19/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-04042023075310-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 3



Because learning changes everything.®

Product Description	ISBN	Qty	Unit Price	Free Materials	Line Subtotal
<b>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>					
READING STAFF DEVELOPMENT	978-0-02-197889-2	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	*Free Materials
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Subtotal:				\$3,500.00	\$0.00

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 04/04/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/19/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-04042023075310-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 4



Because learning changes everything.®

**QUOTE PREPARED FOR:**

Seward School District  
410 SOUTH STREET  
SEWARD, NE 68434  
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 335211

**CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

VALUE OF ALL MATERIALS	\$76,882.64
FREE MATERIALS	(\$7,712.24)
<b>PRODUCT TOTAL*</b>	<b>\$69,170.40</b>
ESTIMATED SHIPPING & HANDLING**	\$1,948.86
ESTIMATED TAX**	\$0.00
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$71,119.26</b>

**SUBSCRIPTION/DIGITAL CONTACT:**

Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org  
(402) 643-2941

Comments:

\* Price firm for 45 days from quote date. Price quote must be attached to school purchase order to receive the quoted price and free materials.

\*\*Shipping and handling charges shown are only estimates. Actual shipping and handling charges will be applied at time of order. Taxes shown are only estimates. If applicable, actual tax charges will be applied at time of order.

**Terms of Service:**

By placing an order for digital products (the 'Subscribed Materials'), the entity that this price quote has been prepared for ('Subscriber') agrees to be bound by the Terms of Service and any specific provisions required by Subscriber's state law, each located in the applicable links below. Subject to Subscriber's payment of the fees set out above, McGraw Hill LLC hereby grants to Subscriber a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to allow only the number of Authorized Users that corresponds to the quantity of Subscribed Materials set forth above to access and use the Subscribed Materials under the terms described in the Terms of Service and any specific provisions required by Subscriber's state law, each located in the applicable links below. The subscription term for the Subscribed Materials shall be as set forth in the Product Description above. If no subscription term is specified, the initial term shall be one (1) year from the date of this price quote (the 'Initial Subscription Term'), and thereafter the Subscriber shall renew for additional one (1) year terms (each a 'Subscription Renewal Term'), provided MHE has chosen to renew the subscription and has sent an invoice for such Subscription Renewal Term to Subscriber.

[Terms Of Service](#)

[Provisions required by Subscriber State law](#)

ATTENTION: In our effort to protect our customer's data, we will no longer store credit card data in any manner within in our system. Therefore, as of April 30, 2016 we will no longer accept credit card orders via email, fax, or mail/package delivery. Credit card orders may be placed over the phone by calling the number listed above or via our websites by visiting [www.mheducation.com](http://www.mheducation.com) (or [www.mhecoast2coast.com](http://www.mhecoast2coast.com)).

School Purchase Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of School Official (Please Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of School Official

**PLEASE INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL WITH YOUR PURCHASE ORDER**

**SEND ORDER TO:**

McGraw Hill LLC | PO Box 182605 | Columbus, OH 43218-2605  
Email: orders\_mhe@mheducation.com | Phone: 1-800-338-3987 | Fax: 1-800-953-8691

QUOTE DATE: 04/04/2023

ACCOUNT NAME: Seward School District

EXPIRATION DATE: 05/19/2023

QUOTE NUMBER: ETYNAN-04042023075310-001

ACCOUNT #: 335211

PAGE #: 5



Matt Dominy <matt.dominy@sewardschools.org>

# Prestwick House - Order Quote from Matt Dominy

1 message

no-reply@prestwickhouse.com <no-reply@prestwickhouse.com>  
To: matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

Mon, Mar 27, 2023 at 2:12 PM



info@prestwickhouse.com  
1-800-932-4593

## Order Quote

This Quote is sent to you by: Matt Dominy

Quote Reference: QT - 3/27/2023 3:12:43 PM

Matt Dominy's Address:

Message:

Expires on 4/29/2023 3:12:33 PM

Items Description	Price	Qty	Item Total
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level IX</b> (200006)	\$10.99 each	95	\$1,044.05
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level XII</b>	\$10.99 each	90	\$989.10

(200034)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level VIII</b>	\$10.99 each	90	\$989.10
(200018)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level X</b>	\$10.99 each	100	\$1,099.00
(200044)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level X - Complete Set</b>	\$419.99 each	1	\$419.99
(309786)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level VII</b>	\$10.99 each	85	\$934.15
(200026)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level IX - Complete Set</b>	\$419.99 each	1	\$419.99
(309785)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level XI</b>	\$10.99 each	100	\$1,099.00
(200299)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level VII - Complete Set</b>	\$419.99 each	1	\$419.99
(309783)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek</b>	\$419.99 each	1	\$419.99

<b>Roots - Level VIII - Complete Set</b> (309784)			
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level XI - Complete Set</b> (309787)	\$419.99 each	*	\$419.99
<b>Growing Your Vocabulary: Learning from Latin and Greek Roots - Level 6</b> (302616)	\$10.99 each	70	\$769.30
<b>Growing Your Vocabulary: Learning from Latin and Greek Roots - Level 6 30 Books + Teacher's Edition + Test Pack + PowerPoint</b> (309429)	\$329.99 each	1	\$329.99
<b>Vocabulary from Latin and Greek Roots - Level XII - Complete Set</b> (309788)	\$419.99 each	1	\$419.99
<b>Sub Total:</b>			\$9,773.63
<b>Shipping:</b>			\$0.00
<b>Discount:</b>			\$0.00
<b>Tax:</b>			\$0.00
<b>Total:</b>			\$9,773.63

To view full quote, click here

Mail  
Prestwick House  
PO Box 658  
Clayton, DE 19938

Email:  
[info@prestwickhouse.com](mailto:info@prestwickhouse.com)

[www.prestwickhouse.com](http://www.prestwickhouse.com)

Fax:  
888-718-9333

Phone:  
800-932-4593

Quotes are valid 30 days from the date created in the Quote Date. If you need the date extended, please call or email us. Discounted prices for paperbacks are based on the total order value and may change if order total changes.



# Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

**Proposal #008618809**

Prepared For

## **Seward Public School Dist 9**

410 South St

Seward NE 68434-2541

**Attention:**

**Matt Dominy**

**matt.dominy@sewardschools.org**

For the Purchase of:

## **Into Literature 6-8**

Prepared By

Deborah Queen

deborah.queen@hnhco.com

**Please submit this proposal with your purchase order.**

Purchase orders or duly executed service agreements for **Professional Services** purchased, must be submitted at least 30 days before the service event date.

For greater detail, the complete Terms of Purchases may be reviewed here:

<http://www.hnhco.com/common/terms-conditions>

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232

Proposal for  
**Seward Public School Dist 9**

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 6</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810772	9780358574651 Into Literature Student License Digital Grade 6-8	\$140.00	115	\$16,100.00	\$805.00	\$15,295.00
	Includes: Digital Student Resources Grades 6-8 Implementation Success					
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$15,295.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809718	9780358565994 Into Literature Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner Grades 6-8	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
	Includes: Into Literature Digital Teacher Resources Grades 6-8 Access to Teacher's Corner					
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1791535	9780358416487 Into Literature Teacher Edition Grade 6	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
<b>Student Material</b>						
1805861	9780358538295 Into Literature Softcover Student Edition Print Grade 6	\$52.51	115	\$6,038.65	\$302.45	\$5,736.20
1773741	9780358275589 Into Literature Grammar Practice Workbook Print Subscription Grade 6	\$42.51	115	\$4,888.65	\$244.95	\$4,643.70
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$10,871.51</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 6</b>		<b>\$26,166.51</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 7</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810772	9780358574651 Into Literature Student License Digital Grade 6-8	\$140.00	115	\$16,100.00	\$805.00	\$15,295.00
	Includes: Digital Student Resources Grades 6-8 Implementation Success					
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$15,295.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809718	9780358565994 Into Literature Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner Grades 6-8	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
	Includes: Into Literature Digital Teacher Resources Grades 6-8 Access to Teacher's Corner					
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1791536	9780358416494 Into Literature Teacher Edition Grade 7	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805862	9780358538301 Into Literature Softcover Student Edition Print Grade 7	\$52.51	115	\$6,038.65	\$302.45	\$5,736.20
1773742	9780358275596 Into Literature Grammar Practice Workbook Print Subscription Grade 7	\$42.51	115	\$4,888.65	\$244.95	\$4,643.70
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$10,871.51</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 7</b>		<b>\$26,166.51</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 8</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810772 9780358574651	Into Literature Student License Digital Grade 6-8	\$140.00	120	\$16,800.00	\$840.00	\$15,960.00
Includes: Digital Student Resources Grades 6-8 Implementation Success						
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$15,960.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809718 9780358565994	Into Literature Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner Grades 6-8	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
Includes: Into Literature Digital Teacher Resources Grades 6-8 Access to Teacher's Corner						
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1791537 9780358416500	Into Literature Teacher Edition Grade 8	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805863 9780358538318	Into Literature Softcover Student Edition Print Grade 8	\$52.51	120	\$6,301.20	\$315.60	\$5,985.60
1773743 9780358275602	Into Literature Grammar Practice Workbook Print Subscription Grade 8	\$42.51	120	\$5,101.20	\$255.60	\$4,845.60
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$11,322.81</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 8</b>		<b>\$27,282.81</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232

**Proposal for  
Seward Public School Dist 9**

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b><u>Professional Services - Into Literature</u></b>						
<b>Getting Started</b>						
1639084	9780544790100 Into Literature V2 Getting Started In-Person (One, 3 HR Session Plus Planning) 6-Hour Grades 6-12  This three-hour Getting Started session introduces teachers to their new program's structure, essential resources, and implementation recommendations. Teachers will also explore Ed, HMH's teaching and learning platform, and the professional learning pathway on Ed. An HMH Coach will provide the introductory Getting Started session to teachers in the morning and offer facilitated planning and Q&A time in the afternoon.  Getting Started is the initial step toward a successful first 30 days. Ongoing training and support will be also provided on Ed. There, teachers will access a guided learning pathway based on their grade level and implementation timeline. A recommended sequence of topics, which includes live sessions, videos, interactive media, and related resources, will help teachers plan, teach, and assess student learning using their new HMH program. After teachers complete each pathway topic, they receive a certificate of completion.	\$4,200.00	2	\$8,400.00	\$420.00	\$7,980.00
<b>Total for Getting Started</b>		<b>\$7,980.00</b>				
<b><u>Total for Professional Services - Into Literature</u></b>		<b>\$7,980.00</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232

Proposal for  
**Seward Public School Dist 9**

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
------	-------	-------	----------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

<i>Total Savings:</i>	<b>\$9,338.67</b>
<i>Subtotal Purchase Amount:</i>	<b>\$87,595.83</b>
<i>Shipping &amp; Handling:</i>	<b>\$11,068.50</b>
<b><i>Total Cost of Proposal (PO Amount):</i></b>	<b>\$98,664.33</b>

\*\*Please add proper sales tax to your order\*\*

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
 Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
 14046 Collections Center Drive  
 Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
 Matt Dominy  
 matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
 orders@hnhco.com  
 FAX: 800-269-5232

**Total Cost of Proposal (PO Amount): \$98,664.33**

Thank you for considering HMH as your partner. We are committed to providing an excellent experience and delivering ongoing, high-quality service to our customers. To meet these goals, we want to ensure you are aware of the below Terms of Purchase. These terms help us process your order quickly, efficiently, and accurately, ensuring successful delivery and implementation of our solutions.

- Please return this cost proposal with your signed purchase order that matches product, prices and shipping charges.
- Provide the exact address for *delivery* of print materials. The shipping address may be your district warehouse or individual school sites, but it is essential that this is accurate.
- Please supply the name of each important district point of contact for all aspects of the solution including their direct contact information (email/phone):
  - o Point of Contact for Print materials
  - o Point of Contact for Digital materials
  - o Point of Contact for Scheduling Professional Development
- Please confirm that we have the correct 'Ship to' and 'Sold to' information on the cost proposal.
 

<b>Ship to:</b>	<b>Sold to:</b>
Seward Public School District 9	Seward Public School District 9
410 South St	410 South St
Seward, NE 68434-2541	Seward, NE 68434-2541
- Please provide funding start and end dates.
- Please note that all products and services will be billed upon the processing of your purchase order.
- Our payment terms are 30 days from the invoice date.
- Print subscription material quantities may be adjusted across grades for like products, to accommodate enrollment fluctuations, quantities cannot be adjusted between different programs or copyrights.
- Our shipping terms are FOB shipping point. The shipping term for your proposal is Shipping Point.
- Any proposed shipping or tax amount provided on this proposal, is based on the Ship To account location quoted within.
- If the location of your delivery changes, please include the proper sales tax and shipping charges for that location in the applicable Purchase Order
- Should any of these Terms of Sale conflict with any preprinted terms on your purchase order, the HMH terms of service shall apply.

Thank you in advance for supplying us with the necessary information at time of purchase.

Our goal is to ensure your success throughout the duration of this agreement, which starts with a highly successful delivery of our solution.

For greater detail, the complete Terms of Purchase may be reviewed here: <http://www.hmhco.com/common/terms-conditions>

Date of Proposal: 4/3/2023

Proposal Expiration Date: 5/18/2023



# Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232



# Price Quote

## Amplify

55 Washington Street, Suite 800  
 Brooklyn, NY 11201  
 Phone: (800) 823-1969  
 Fax: (646) 403-4700

Quote #: Q-211667-1  
 Date: 2/9/2023  
 Expires On: 3/11/2023

### Customer Contact Information

Matt Dominy  
 Seward Public School Dist 9  
 4026432941  
 matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

### Amplify Contact Information

Laina Armbruster  
 Inside Sales Representative  
 (602) 359-1477  
 larmbruster@amplify.com

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
Amplify ELA G6 Teacher Blended Package (7yr license 2023-2030)	\$180.00	1	2	\$360.00
Amplify ELA G6: Student Blended Package (7yr license 2023-2030)	\$138.50	0	115	\$15,927.50
Amplify ELA G7 Teacher Blended Package (7yr license 2023-2030)	\$180.00	1	2	\$360.00
Amplify ELA G7: Student Blended Package (7yr license 2023-2030)	\$138.50	0	115	\$15,927.50
Amplify ELA G8 Teacher Blended Package (7yr license 2023-2030)	\$180.00	1	2	\$360.00
Amplify ELA G8: Student Blended Package (7yr license 2023-2030)	\$138.50	0	120	\$16,620.00
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$49,555.00</b>

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE-YEAR 1	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Amplify ELA: Enhancing Planning and Practice (1/2 day Onsite)	1.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Amplify ELA Initial Training for Teachers (1 Day Onsite)	1.00	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00
Amplify ELA Coaching Session (1 Day Onsite)	1.00	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$8,900.00</b>	<b>\$8,900.00</b>

SHIPPING AND HANDLING	SHIPPING COST	TOTAL PRICE
Amplify Shipping and Handling	\$2,571.30	\$2,571.30

**GRAND TOTAL** **\$61,026.30**

**Scope and Duration**

Payment Terms:

- This Price Quote (including all pricing and other terms) is valid through Quote Expiration Date stated above.
- Payment terms: net 30 days.
- Prices do not include sales tax, if applicable.
- Pricing terms in the Price Quote are based on the scope of purchase and other terms herein.
- The Federal Tax ID # for Amplify Education, Inc. is 13-4125483. A copy of Amplify's W-9 can be found at: <http://www.amplify.com/w-9.pdf>

License and Services Term:

- Licenses: 07/01/2023 until 06/30/2030.
- Services: 18 months from order date. Unless otherwise stated above, all training and other services purchased must be scheduled and delivered within such term or will be forfeited.

Special Terms:

- FOR SHIPPED MATERIALS:
  - Expedited shipping is available at extra charge.
  - Print materials and kits are non-returnable and non-refundable, except in the case of defective or missing materials reported by Customer within 60 days of receipt.
- FOR SERVICES:
  - Training and professional development sessions cancelled with less than one week notice will be deemed delivered.

## How to Order Our Products

Amplify would like to process your order as quickly as possible. Please visit [amplify.com/ordering-support](http://amplify.com/ordering-support) to find all the information you need for submitting your order. We accept the following forms of payment: purchase orders, checks, and credit card payments (Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express). In order for us to assist you, please help us by following these instructions:

**Please include these three documents with your order:**

- Authorized purchase order or check
- A copy of your Price Quote
- A copy of your Tax-Exemption Certificate

**If submitting a purchase order:**

To expedite your order, please visit [amplify.com/ordering-support](http://amplify.com/ordering-support) where you can submit your signed purchase order. You can also email a purchase order to [IncomingPO@amplify.com](mailto:IncomingPO@amplify.com) or fax it to (646) 403-4700. Purchase Orders can also be mailed to our Order Management Department at the address below.

**If submitting your order via credit card:**

- Please email [Accountsreceivable@amplify.com](mailto:Accountsreceivable@amplify.com) to request a secure credit card payment link

**If submitting your order via sending a check:**

- Please mail your documents directly to our Order Management Department and notify your sales representative of the check number and check amount.
- Please note that mailing a check can add up to two weeks of processing time for your order. For faster processing of your order, please submit your order via Purchase Order or Credit Card Authorization Form.

The information requested above is essential to ensure the smooth completion of your order with Amplify. Failure to submit documents will prevent your order from processing.

Our Order Management Department is located at 55 Washington Street, Suite 800, Brooklyn, NY 11201. Please note that mailing any documents can result in delays of up to two weeks. **For faster processing of your order, we recommend you submit a purchase order via our website: [amplify.com/ordering-support](http://amplify.com/ordering-support).**

This Price Quote is subject to the Customer Terms & Conditions of Amplify Education, Inc. attached and available at [amplify.com/customer-terms](https://www.amplify.com/customer-terms). Issuance of a purchase order or payment pursuant to this Price Quote, or usage of the products specified herein, shall be deemed acceptance of such Terms & Conditions.

## Terms & Conditions

1. Scope. Amplify Education, Inc. ("Amplify") and Customer wish to enter into the agreement created by the price quote, proposal, renewal letter, or other ordering document containing the details of this purchase (the "Quote") and these Customer Terms & Conditions, including any addendums hereto (this "Agreement") pursuant to which Amplify will deliver one or more of the products or services specified on the Quote (collectively, the "Products").
2. License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Amplify grants to Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable license to access and use, and permit Authorized Users to access and use the Products solely in the U.S. during the Term for the number of Authorized Users specified in the Quote for whom Customer has paid the applicable fees to Amplify. "Authorized User" means an individual teacher or other personnel employed by Customer, or an individual student registered for instruction at Customer's school, whom Customer permits to access and use the Products subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and solely while such individual is so employed or so registered. Each Authorized User's access and use of the Products shall be subject to Amplify's Terms of Use available through the Products, in addition to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and violations of such terms may result in suspension or termination of the applicable account.
3. Restrictions. Customer shall access and use the Products solely for non-commercial instructional and administrative purposes of Customer's school. Further, Customer shall not, except as expressly authorized or directed by Amplify: (a) copy, modify, translate, distribute, disclose or create derivative works based on the contents of, or sell, the Products, or any part thereof; (b) decompile, disassemble or otherwise reverse engineer the Products or otherwise use the Products to develop functionally similar products or services; (c) modify, alter or delete any of the copyright, trademark, or other proprietary notices in or on the Products; (d) rent, lease or lend the Products or use the Products for the benefit of any third party; (e) avoid, circumvent or disable any security or digital rights management device, procedure, protocol or mechanism in the Products; or (f) permit any Authorized User or third party to do any of the foregoing. Customer also agrees that any works created in violation of this section are derivative works, and, as such, Customer agrees to assign, and hereby assigns, all right, title and interest therein to Amplify. The Products and derivatives thereof may be subject to export laws and regulations of the U.S. and other jurisdictions. Customer may not export any Product outside of the U.S. Further, Customer will not permit Authorized Users to access or use any Product in a U.S.-embargoed country or otherwise in violation of any U.S. export law or regulation. The software and associated documentation portions of the Products are "commercial items" (as defined at 48 CFR 2.101), comprising "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as those terms are used in 48 CFR 12.212. Accordingly, if Customer is the U.S. Government or its contractor, Customer will receive only those rights set forth in this Agreement in accordance with 48 CFR 227.7201-227.7204 (for Department of Defense and their contractors) or 48 CFR 12.212 (for other U.S. Government licensees and their contractors).
4. Reservation of Rights. SUBSCRIPTION PRODUCTS ARE LICENSED, NOT SOLD. Subject to the limited rights expressly granted hereunder, all rights, title and interest in and to all Products, including all related IP Rights, are and shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Amplify or its third-party licensors. "IP Rights" means, collectively, rights under patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws, and any other intellectual property or proprietary rights recognized in any country or jurisdiction worldwide. Customer shall notify Amplify of any violation of Amplify's IP Rights in the Products, and shall reasonably assist Amplify as necessary to remedy any such violation. Amplify Products are protected by patents (see <http://www.amplify.com/virtual-patent-marking>).
5. Payments. In consideration of the Products, Customer will pay to Amplify (or other party designated on the Quote) the fees specified in the Quote in full within 30 days of the date of invoice, except as otherwise agreed by the parties or for those amounts that are subject to a good faith dispute of which Customer has notified Amplify in writing. Customer shall be responsible for all state or local sales, use or gross receipts taxes, and federal excise taxes unless Customer provides a then-current tax exemption certificate in advance of the delivery, license, or performance of any Product, as applicable.
6. Shipments. Unless otherwise specified on the Quote, physical Products will be shipped FOB origin in the US (Incoterms 2010 EXW outside of the US) and are deemed accepted by Customer upon receipt. Upon acceptance of such Products, orders are non-refundable, non-returnable, and non-exchangeable, except in the case of defective or missing materials reported by Customer within 60 days of receipt.

7. Account Information. For subscription Products, the authentication of Authorized Users is based in part upon information supplied by Customer or Authorized Users, as applicable. Customer will and will cause its Authorized Users to (a) provide accurate information to Amplify or a third-party authentication service as applicable, and promptly report any changes to such information, (b) not share or allow others to use their account, (c) maintain the confidentiality and security of their account information, and (d) use the Products solely via such authorized accounts. Customer agrees to notify Amplify immediately of any unauthorized use of its or its Authorized Users' accounts or related authentication information. Amplify will not be responsible for any losses arising out of the unauthorized use of accounts created by or for Customer and its Authorized Users.

8. Confidentiality. Customer acknowledges that, in connection with this Agreement, Amplify has provided or will provide to Customer and its Authorized Users certain sensitive or proprietary information, including software, source code, assessment instruments, research, designs, methods, processes, customer lists, training materials, product documentation, know-how and trade secrets, in whatever form ("Confidential Information"). Customer agrees (a) not to use Confidential Information for any purpose other than use of the Products in accordance with this Agreement and (b) to take all steps reasonably necessary to maintain and protect the Confidential Information of Amplify in strict confidence. Confidential Information shall not include information that, as evidenced by Customer's contemporaneous written records: (i) is or becomes publicly available through no fault of Customer; (ii) is rightfully known to Customer prior to the time of its disclosure; (iii) has been independently developed by Customer without any use of the Confidential Information; or (iv) is subsequently learned from a third party not under any confidentiality obligation.

9. Student Data. The parties acknowledge and agree that Customer is subject to federal and local laws relating to the protection of personally identifiable information of students ("PII"), including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), and that Amplify is obtaining such PII as a "school official" under Section 99.31 of FERPA for the purpose of providing the Products hereunder. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Amplify will not take any action to cause Customer to be out of compliance with FERPA or applicable state laws relating to PII. Amplify's Customer Privacy Policy at <http://www.amplify.com/customer-privacy> will govern collection, use, and disclosure of information collected or stored on behalf of Customer under this Agreement.

10. Customer Materials. Customer represents, warrants, and covenants that it has all the necessary rights, including consents and IP Rights, in connection with any data, information, content, and other materials provided to or collected by Amplify on behalf of Customer or its Authorized Users using the Products or otherwise in connection with this Agreement ("Customer Materials"), and that Amplify has the right to use such Customer Materials as contemplated hereunder or for any other purposes required by Customer. Customer is solely responsible for the accuracy, integrity, completeness, quality, legality, and safety of such Customer Materials. Customer is responsible for meeting hardware, software, telecommunications, and other requirements listed at <http://www.amplify.com/customer-requirements>.

11. Warranty Disclaimer. PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND BY AMPLIFY. AMPLIFY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY AS TO TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. CUSTOMER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELECTING THE PRODUCTS TO ACHIEVE CUSTOMER'S INTENDED RESULTS AND FOR THE ACCESS AND USE OF THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING THE RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE PRODUCTS. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, AMPLIFY MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL BE ERROR-FREE OR FREE FROM INTERRUPTIONS OR OTHER FAILURES OR WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS. AMPLIFY IS NEITHER RESPONSIBLE NOR LIABLE FOR ANY THIRD PARTY CONTENT OR SOFTWARE INCLUDED IN PRODUCTS, INCLUDING THE ACCURACY, INTEGRITY, COMPLETENESS, QUALITY, LEGALITY, USEFULNESS OR SAFETY OF, OR IP RIGHTS RELATING TO, SUCH THIRD PARTY CONTENT AND SOFTWARE. ANY ACCESS TO OR USE OF SUCH THIRD PARTY CONTENT AND SOFTWARE MAY BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND INFORMATION COLLECTION, USAGE AND DISCLOSURE PRACTICES OF THIRD PARTIES.

12. Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMPLIFY BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER OR TO ANY AUTHORIZED USER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, RELIANCE OR COVER DAMAGES, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOST DATA OR LOST BUSINESS, OR ANY OTHER INDIRECT DAMAGES, EVEN IF AMPLIFY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, AMPLIFY'S ENTIRE LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER ARISING OUT OF PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE BY AMPLIFY OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE CLAIM FOR SUCH DAMAGES IS BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AGGREGATE OF CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S DIRECT DAMAGES UP TO THE FEES PAID BY CUSTOMER TO AMPLIFY FOR THE AFFECTED PORTION OF THE PRODUCTS IN THE PRIOR 12 MONTH-PERIOD. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL AMPLIFY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF ANY UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE PRODUCTS THAT VIOLATES THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION.

13. Term; Termination. This Agreement will be in effect for the duration specified in the Quote and may be renewed or extended by mutual agreement of the parties. Without prejudice to any rights either party may have under this Agreement, in law, equity or otherwise, a party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement if the other party (or in the case of Amplify, an Authorized User) materially breaches any term, provision, warranty or representation under this Agreement and fails to correct the breach within 30 days of its receipt of written notice thereof. Upon termination, Customer will: (a) cease using the Products, (b) return, purge or destroy (as directed by Amplify) all copies of any Products and, if so requested, certify to Amplify in writing that such surrender or destruction has occurred, (c) pay any fees due and owing hereunder, and (d) not be entitled to a refund of any fees previously paid, unless otherwise specified in the Quote. Customer will be responsible the cost of any continued use of Products following such termination. Upon termination, Amplify will return or destroy any PII of students provided to Amplify hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing shall require Amplify to return or destroy any data that does not include PII, including de-identified information or data that is derived from access to PII but which does not contain PII. Sections 3-13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. Miscellaneous. This Agreement, including all addendums, attachments and the Quote, as applicable, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. The provisions of this Agreement shall supersede any conflicting terms and conditions in any Customer purchase order, other correspondence or verbal communication, and shall supersede and cancel all prior agreements, written or oral, between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified except in writing signed by both parties. All defined terms in this Agreement shall apply to their singular and plural forms, as applicable. The word "including" means "including without limitation." This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state of New York, without giving effect to the choice of law rules thereof. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The parties expressly understand and agree that their relationship is that of independent contractors. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute one party as an employee, agent, joint venture partner, or servant of another. Each party is solely responsible for all of its employees and agents and its labor costs and expenses arising in connection herewith. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by Customer or any Authorized User without the prior written consent of Amplify. If one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be unenforceable at law, such provisions shall be construed by the appropriate judicial body to limit or reduce such provision or provisions so as to be enforceable to the maximum extent compatible with applicable law. Amplify shall have no liability to Customer or to third parties for any failure or delay in performing any obligation under this Agreement due to circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including acts of God or nature, fire, earthquake, flood, epidemic, strikes, labor stoppages or slowdowns, civil disturbances or terrorism, national or regional emergencies, supply shortages or delays, action by any governmental authority, or interruptions in power, communications, satellites, the Internet, or any other network.

We are delighted to work with you and we thank you for your order!

Amplify Education, Inc. - Confidential Information



# Price Quote

## Amplify

55 Washington Street, Suite 800  
 Brooklyn, NY 11201  
 Phone: (800) 823-1969  
 Fax: (646) 403-4700

Quote #: Q-212733-1  
 Date: 2/17/2023  
 Expires On: 3/19/2023

### Customer Contact Information

Matt Dominy  
 Seward Public School Dist 9  
 4026432941  
 matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

### Amplify Contact Information

Laina Armbruster  
 Inside Sales Representative  
 (602) 359-1477  
 larmbruster@amplify.com

### Grade K

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
CKLA 2nd Ed GK Complete Classroom Kit_NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$2,999.00	0	5	\$14,995.00
CKLA 2nd Edition GK Skills & Knowledge Activity Books, Classroom Pack (1 of each)_NS Total Qty over 7yrs (2023-2030)	\$38.00	0	770	\$24,871.00
CKLA 2nd Ed GK Dig Exp Teacher License _NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$616.00	5	2	\$1,232.00
CKLA GK Dig Exp Student License - 1yr (2023-2024)	\$0.00	0	110	\$0.00
CKLA 2nd Edition GK Skills Teacher Guide Set, All Units: 1-10 (1 of each)_NS	\$1,100.00	0	2	\$2,200.00
CKLA Trade Book Collection: Grade K	\$85.00	0	5	\$425.00
TOTAL				\$43,723.00

### Grade 1

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
CKLA 2nd Ed G1 Complete Classroom Kit_NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$2,499.00	0	5	\$12,495.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G1 Skills & Knowledge Activity Books, All Units and Domains (1 of each)_NS Total Qty over 7yrs (2023-2030)	\$38.00	0	770	\$24,871.00
CKLA 2nd Ed G1 Dig Exp Teacher License _NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$616.00	5	2	\$1,232.00
CKLA G1 Dig Exp Student License - 1yr (2023-2024)	\$0.00	0	110	\$0.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G1 Skills Teacher Guide Set, All Units: 1-7 (1 of each)_NS	\$1,100.00	0	2	\$2,200.00

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
CKLA Trade Book Collection: Grade 1	\$85.00	0	5	\$425.00
TOTAL				\$41,223.00

### Grade 2

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
CKLA 2nd Ed G2 Complete Classroom Kit_NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$2,899.00	0	5	\$14,495.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G2 Skills & Knowledge Activity Books, All Units and Domains (1 of each)_NS Total Qty over 7yrs (2023-2030)	\$38.00	0	770	\$24,871.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G2 Skills Teacher Guide Set, All Units: 1-6 (1 of each)_NS	\$1,000.00	0	2	\$2,000.00
CKLA 2nd Ed G2 Dig Exp Teacher License _NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$616.00	5	2	\$1,232.00
CKLA G2 Dig Exp Student License - 1yr (2023-2024)	\$0.00	0	110	\$0.00
CKLA Trade Book Collection: Grade 2	\$95.00	0	5	\$475.00
TOTAL				\$43,073.00

### Grade 3

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
CKLA 2nd Edition G3 Complete Classroom Kit_NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$1,999.00	0	5	\$9,995.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G3 Activity Books, All Units (1 of each)_NS Total Qty over 7yrs (2023-2030)	\$38.00	0	770	\$24,871.00
CKLA 2nd Ed G3 Dig Exp Teacher License _NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$616.00	5	2	\$1,232.00
CKLA G3 Dig Exp Student License - 1yr (2023-2024)	\$0.00	0	110	\$0.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G3 TG Set, All Units: 1-11, Cursive Activity Book (1 of each)	\$750.00	0	2	\$1,500.00
TOTAL				\$37,598.00

### Grade 4

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
CKLA 2nd Edition G4 Complete Classroom Kit_NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$1,499.00	0	5	\$7,495.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G4 Activity Books, All Units (1 of each) Total Qty over 7yrs (2023-2030)	\$38.00	0	770	\$24,871.00
CKLA 2nd Ed G4 Dig Exp Teacher License _NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$616.00	5	2	\$1,232.00
CKLA G4 Dig Exp Student License - 1yr (2023-2024)	\$0.00	0	110	\$0.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G4 Teacher Guide Set, All Units: 1-8, Cursive Activity Book (1 of each)	\$700.00	0	2	\$1,400.00
TOTAL				\$34,998.00

**Grade 5**

PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY FREE	QUANTITY CHARGE	TOTAL PRICE
CKLA 2nd Edition G5 Complete Classroom Kit_NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$1,699.00	0	5	\$8,495.00
CKLA 2nd Edition G5 Activity Books, All Units (1 of each)_NS Total Qty over 7yrs (2023-2030)	\$38.00	0	770	\$24,871.00
CKLA 2nd Ed G5 Teacher Kit Box_NS	\$725.00	0	2	\$1,450.00
CKLA 2nd Ed G5 Dig Exp Teacher License _NS - 7yr (2023-2030)	\$616.00	5	2	\$1,232.00
CKLA G5 Dig Exp Student License - 1yr (2023-2024)	\$0.00	0	110	\$0.00
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$36,048.00</b>

**Professional Development**

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Amplify CKLA 2nd Ed GK-2 Initial Training for Teachers (1 Day Onsite)	1.00	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00
Amplify CKLA 2nd Ed GK-5 Coaching (1 Day Onsite)	1.00	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00
Amplify CKLA 2nd Ed GK-2 Enhancing Planning & Practice (1/2 Day Remote)	1.00	\$750.00	\$750.00
Amplify CKLA 2nd Ed G3-5 Initial Training for Teachers (1 Day Onsite)	1.00	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00
Amplify CKLA 2nd Ed G3-5 Enhancing Planning & Practice (1/2 Day Remote)	1.00	\$750.00	\$750.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$11,100.00</b>	<b>\$11,100.00</b>

**Shipping and Handling**

SHIPPING AND HANDLING	SHIPPING COST	TOTAL PRICE
Amplify Shipping and Handling	\$20,448.40	\$10,224.20

**GRAND TOTAL****\$257,987.20****Scope and Duration****Payment Terms:**

- This Price Quote (including all pricing and other terms) is valid through Quote Expiration Date stated above.
- Payment terms: net 30 days.
- Prices do not include sales tax, if applicable.
- Pricing terms in the Price Quote are based on the scope of purchase and other terms herein.
- The Federal Tax ID # for Amplify Education, Inc. is 13-4125483. A copy of Amplify's W-9 can be found at: <http://www.amplify.com/w-9.pdf>

**License and Services Term:**

- Licenses: 07/01/2023 until 06/30/2030.
- Services: 18 months from order date. Unless otherwise stated above, all training and other services purchased must be scheduled and delivered within such term or will be forfeited.

Special Terms:

- FOR SHIPPED MATERIALS:
  - Expedited shipping is available at extra charge.
  - Print materials and kits are non-returnable and non-refundable, except in the case of defective or missing materials reported by Customer within 60 days of receipt.
- FOR SERVICES:
  - Training and professional development sessions cancelled with less than one week notice will be deemed delivered.

## How to Order Our Products

Amplify would like to process your order as quickly as possible. Please visit [amplify.com/ordering-support](https://amplify.com/ordering-support) to find all the information you need for submitting your order. We accept the following forms of payment: purchase orders, checks, and credit card payments (Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express). In order for us to assist you, please help us by following these instructions:

**Please include these three documents with your order:**

- Authorized purchase order or check
- A copy of your Price Quote
- A copy of your Tax-Exemption Certificate

**If submitting a purchase order:**

To expedite your order, please visit [amplify.com/ordering-support](https://amplify.com/ordering-support) where you can submit your signed purchase order. You can also email a purchase order to [IncomingPO@amplify.com](mailto:IncomingPO@amplify.com) or fax it to (646) 403-4700. Purchase Orders can also be mailed to our Order Management Department at the address below.

**If submitting your order via credit card:**

- Please email [Accountsreceivable@amplify.com](mailto:Accountsreceivable@amplify.com) to request a secure credit card payment link

**If submitting your order via sending a check:**

- Please mail your documents directly to our Order Management Department and notify your sales representative of the check number and check amount.
- Please note that mailing a check can add up to two weeks of processing time for your order. For faster processing of your order, please submit your order via Purchase Order or Credit Card Authorization Form.

The information requested above is essential to ensure the smooth completion of your order with Amplify. Failure to submit documents will prevent your order from processing.

Our Order Management Department is located at 55 Washington Street, Suite 800, Brooklyn, NY 11201. Please note that mailing any documents can result in delays of up to two weeks. **For faster processing of your order, we recommend you submit a purchase order via our website: [amplify.com/ordering-support](https://amplify.com/ordering-support).**

This Price Quote is subject to the Customer Terms & Conditions of Amplify Education, Inc. attached and available at [amplify.com/customer-terms](https://amplify.com/customer-terms). Issuance of a purchase order or payment pursuant to this Price Quote, or usage of the products specified herein, shall be deemed acceptance of such Terms & Conditions.

## Terms & Conditions

1. Scope. Amplify Education, Inc. ("Amplify") and Customer wish to enter into the agreement created by the price quote, proposal, renewal letter, or other ordering document containing the details of this purchase (the "Quote") and these Customer Terms & Conditions, including any addendums hereto (this "Agreement") pursuant to which Amplify will deliver one or more of the products or services specified on the Quote (collectively, the "Products").

2. License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Amplify grants to Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicenseable license to access and use, and permit Authorized Users to access and use the Products solely in the U.S. during

the Term for the number of Authorized Users specified in the Quote for whom Customer has paid the applicable fees to Amplify. "Authorized User" means an individual teacher or other personnel employed by Customer, or an individual student registered for instruction at Customer's school, whom Customer permits to access and use the Products subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and solely while such individual is so employed or so registered. Each Authorized User's access and use of the Products shall be subject to Amplify's Terms of Use available through the Products, in addition to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and violations of such terms may result in suspension or termination of the applicable account.

3. Restrictions. Customer shall access and use the Products solely for non-commercial instructional and administrative purposes of Customer's school. Further, Customer shall not, except as expressly authorized or directed by Amplify: (a) copy, modify, translate, distribute, disclose or create derivative works based on the contents of, or sell, the Products, or any part thereof; (b) decompile, disassemble or otherwise reverse engineer the Products or otherwise use the Products to develop functionally similar products or services; (c) modify, alter or delete any of the copyright, trademark, or other proprietary notices in or on the Products; (d) rent, lease or lend the Products or use the Products for the benefit of any third party; (e) avoid, circumvent or disable any security or digital rights management device, procedure, protocol or mechanism in the Products; or (f) permit any Authorized User or third party to do any of the foregoing. Customer also agrees that any works created in violation of this section are derivative works, and, as such, Customer agrees to assign, and hereby assigns, all right, title and interest therein to Amplify. The Products and derivatives thereof may be subject to export laws and regulations of the U.S. and other jurisdictions. Customer may not export any Product outside of the U.S. Further, Customer will not permit Authorized Users to access or use any Product in a U.S.-embargoed country or otherwise in violation of any U.S. export law or regulation. The software and associated documentation portions of the Products are "commercial items" (as defined at 48 CFR 2.101), comprising "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as those terms are used in 48 CFR 12.212. Accordingly, if Customer is the U.S. Government or its contractor, Customer will receive only those rights set forth in this Agreement in accordance with 48 CFR 227.7201-227.7204 (for Department of Defense and their contractors) or 48 CFR 12.212 (for other U.S. Government licensees and their contractors).

4. Reservation of Rights. SUBSCRIPTION PRODUCTS ARE LICENSED, NOT SOLD. Subject to the limited rights expressly granted hereunder, all rights, title and interest in and to all Products, including all related IP Rights, are and shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Amplify or its third-party licensors. "IP Rights" means, collectively, rights under patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws, and any other intellectual property or proprietary rights recognized in any country or jurisdiction worldwide. Customer shall notify Amplify of any violation of Amplify's IP Rights in the Products, and shall reasonably assist Amplify as necessary to remedy any such violation. Amplify Products are protected by patents (see <http://www.amplify.com/virtual-patent-marking>).

5. Payments. In consideration of the Products, Customer will pay to Amplify (or other party designated on the Quote) the fees specified in the Quote in full within 30 days of the date of invoice, except as otherwise agreed by the parties or for those amounts that are subject to a good faith dispute of which Customer has notified Amplify in writing. Customer shall be responsible for all state or local sales, use or gross receipts taxes, and federal excise taxes unless Customer provides a then-current tax exemption certificate in advance of the delivery, license, or performance of any Product, as applicable.

6. Shipments. Unless otherwise specified on the Quote, physical Products will be shipped FOB origin in the US (Incoterms 2010 EXW outside of the US) and are deemed accepted by Customer upon receipt. Upon acceptance of such Products, orders are non-refundable, non-returnable, and non-exchangeable, except in the case of defective or missing materials reported by Customer within 60 days of receipt.

7. Account Information. For subscription Products, the authentication of Authorized Users is based in part upon information supplied by Customer or Authorized Users, as applicable. Customer will and will cause its Authorized Users to (a) provide accurate information to Amplify or a third-party authentication service as applicable, and promptly report any changes to such information, (b) not share or allow others to use their account, (c) maintain the confidentiality and security of their account information, and (d) use the Products solely via such authorized accounts. Customer agrees to notify Amplify immediately of any unauthorized use of its or its Authorized Users' accounts or related authentication information. Amplify will not be responsible for any losses arising out of the unauthorized use of accounts created by or for Customer and its Authorized Users.

8. Confidentiality. Customer acknowledges that, in connection with this Agreement, Amplify has provided or will provide to Customer and its Authorized Users certain sensitive or proprietary information, including software, source code, assessment instruments, research, designs, methods, processes, customer lists, training materials, product documentation, know-how and trade secrets, in whatever form ("Confidential Information"). Customer agrees (a) not to use Confidential Information for any purpose other than use of the Products in accordance with this Agreement and (b) to take all steps reasonably necessary to maintain and protect the Confidential Information of Amplify in strict confidence. Confidential Information shall not include information that, as evidenced by Customer's contemporaneous written records: (i) is or becomes publicly available through no fault of Customer; (ii) is rightfully known to Customer

prior to the time of its disclosure; (iii) has been independently developed by Customer without any use of the Confidential Information; or (iv) is subsequently learned from a third party not under any confidentiality obligation.

9. Student Data. The parties acknowledge and agree that Customer is subject to federal and local laws relating to the protection of personally identifiable information of students ("PII"), including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), and that Amplify is obtaining such PII as a "school official" under Section 99.31 of FERPA for the purpose of providing the Products hereunder. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Amplify will not take any action to cause Customer to be out of compliance with FERPA or applicable state laws relating to PII. Amplify's Customer Privacy Policy at <http://www.amplify.com/customer-privacy> will govern collection, use, and disclosure of information collected or stored on behalf of Customer under this Agreement.

10. Customer Materials. Customer represents, warrants, and covenants that it has all the necessary rights, including consents and IP Rights, in connection with any data, information, content, and other materials provided to or collected by Amplify on behalf of Customer or its Authorized Users using the Products or otherwise in connection with this Agreement ("Customer Materials"), and that Amplify has the right to use such Customer Materials as contemplated hereunder or for any other purposes required by Customer. Customer is solely responsible for the accuracy, integrity, completeness, quality, legality, and safety of such Customer Materials. Customer is responsible for meeting hardware, software, telecommunications, and other requirements listed at <http://www.amplify.com/customer-requirements>.

11. Warranty Disclaimer. PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND BY AMPLIFY. AMPLIFY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY AS TO TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. CUSTOMER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELECTING THE PRODUCTS TO ACHIEVE CUSTOMER'S INTENDED RESULTS AND FOR THE ACCESS AND USE OF THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING THE RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE PRODUCTS. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, AMPLIFY MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL BE ERROR-FREE OR FREE FROM INTERRUPTIONS OR OTHER FAILURES OR WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS. AMPLIFY IS NEITHER RESPONSIBLE NOR LIABLE FOR ANY THIRD PARTY CONTENT OR SOFTWARE INCLUDED IN PRODUCTS, INCLUDING THE ACCURACY, INTEGRITY, COMPLETENESS, QUALITY, LEGALITY, USEFULNESS OR SAFETY OF, OR IP RIGHTS RELATING TO, SUCH THIRD PARTY CONTENT AND SOFTWARE. ANY ACCESS TO OR USE OF SUCH THIRD PARTY CONTENT AND SOFTWARE MAY BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND INFORMATION COLLECTION, USAGE AND DISCLOSURE PRACTICES OF THIRD PARTIES.

12. Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMPLIFY BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER OR TO ANY AUTHORIZED USER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, RELIANCE OR COVER DAMAGES, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOST DATA OR LOST BUSINESS, OR ANY OTHER INDIRECT DAMAGES, EVEN IF AMPLIFY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, AMPLIFY'S ENTIRE LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER ARISING OUT OF PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE BY AMPLIFY OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE CLAIM FOR SUCH DAMAGES IS BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AGGREGATE OF CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S DIRECT DAMAGES UP TO THE FEES PAID BY CUSTOMER TO AMPLIFY FOR THE AFFECTED PORTION OF THE PRODUCTS IN THE PRIOR 12 MONTH-PERIOD. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL AMPLIFY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF ANY UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE PRODUCTS THAT VIOLATES THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION.

13. Term; Termination. This Agreement will be in effect for the duration specified in the Quote and may be renewed or extended by mutual agreement of the parties. Without prejudice to any rights either party may have under this Agreement, in law, equity or otherwise, a party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement if the other party (or in the case of Amplify, an Authorized User) materially breaches any term, provision, warranty or representation under this Agreement and fails to correct the breach within 30 days of its receipt of written notice thereof. Upon termination, Customer will: (a) cease using the Products, (b) return, purge or destroy (as directed by Amplify) all copies of any Products and, if so requested, certify to Amplify in writing that such surrender or destruction has occurred, (c) pay any fees due and owing hereunder, and (d) not be entitled to a refund of any fees previously paid, unless otherwise specified in the Quote. Customer will be responsible the cost of any continued use of Products following such termination. Upon termination, Amplify will return or destroy any PII of students provided to Amplify hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing shall require Amplify to return or destroy any data that does not include PII, including de-identified information or data that is derived from access to PII but which does not contain PII. Sections 3-13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. Miscellaneous. This Agreement, including all addendums, attachments and the Quote, as applicable, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. The provisions of this Agreement shall supersede any conflicting terms and conditions in any Customer purchase order, other correspondence or verbal communication, and shall supersede and

cancel all prior agreements, written or oral, between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified except in writing signed by both parties. All defined terms in this Agreement shall apply to their singular and plural forms, as applicable. The word "including" means "including without limitation." This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state of New York, without giving effect to the choice of law rules thereof. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The parties expressly understand and agree that their relationship is that of independent contractors. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute one party as an employee, agent, joint venture partner, or servant of another. Each party is solely responsible for all of its employees and agents and its labor costs and expenses arising in connection herewith. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by Customer or any Authorized User without the prior written consent of Amplify. If one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be unenforceable at law, such provisions shall be construed by the appropriate judicial body to limit or reduce such provision or provisions so as to be enforceable to the maximum extent compatible with applicable law. Amplify shall have no liability to Customer or to third parties for any failure or delay in performing any obligation under this Agreement due to circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including acts of God or nature, fire, earthquake, flood, epidemic, strikes, labor stoppages or slowdowns, civil disturbances or terrorism, national or regional emergencies, supply shortages or delays, action by any governmental authority, or interruptions in power, communications, satellites, the Internet, or any other network.

We are delighted to work with you and we thank you for your order!

Amplify Education, Inc. - Confidential Information



# Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

**Proposal #008618823**

Prepared For

## **Seward Public School Dist 9**

410 South St  
Seward NE 68434-2541

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

For the Purchase of:

## **Into Literature 9-12; 7 YEAR**

Prepared By  
Deborah Queen  
deborah.queen@hmhco.com

**Please submit this proposal with your purchase order.**

Purchase orders or duly executed service agreements for **Professional Services** purchased, must be submitted at least 30 days before the service event date.

For greater detail, the complete Terms of Purchases may be reviewed here:

<http://www.hmhco.com/common/terms-conditions>

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 9</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810873	9780358574668 Into Literature Student Digital License 7 Year Grade 9-12	\$140.00	130	\$18,200.00	\$910.00	\$17,290.00
	Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Implementation Success					
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$17,290.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809719	9780358566007 Into Literature Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades 9-12	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
	Includes: Into Literature Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Access to Teacher's Corner					
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1791538	9780358416517 Into Literature Teacher Edition Grade 9	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805864	9780358538325 Into Literature Softcover Student Edition 7 Year Print Grade 9	\$52.50	130	\$6,825.00	\$341.90	\$6,483.10
1793807	9780358436041 Language Arts Novel 3 Points Recommended for a range of titles and choices from the HMH Novel List.	\$12.00	130	\$1,560.00	\$78.00	\$1,482.00
1773744	9780358275626 Into Literature Grammar Practice Workbook Print Subscription 7 Year Grade 9	\$42.51	130	\$5,526.30	\$276.90	\$5,249.40
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$13,706.11</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 9</b>		<b>\$30,996.11</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 10</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810873	9780358574668 Into Literature Student Digital License 7 Year Grade 9-12	\$140.00	130	\$18,200.00	\$910.00	\$17,290.00
	Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Implementation Success					
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$17,290.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809719	9780358566007 Into Literature Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades 9-12	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
	Includes: Into Literature Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Access to Teacher's Corner					
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1791539	9780358416524 Into Literature Teacher Edition Grade 10	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805865	9780358538332 Into Literature Softcover Student Edition 7 Year Print Grade 10	\$52.50	130	\$6,825.00	\$341.90	\$6,483.10
1793807	9780358436041 Language Arts Novel 3 Points Recommended for a range of titles and choices from the HMH Novel List.	\$12.00	130	\$1,560.00	\$78.00	\$1,482.00
1773745	9780358275633 Into Literature Grammar Practice Workbook Print Subscription 7 Year Grade 10	\$42.51	130	\$5,526.30	\$276.90	\$5,249.40
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$13,706.11</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 10</b>		<b>\$30,996.11</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 11</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810873	9780358574668 Into Literature Student Digital License 7 Year Grade 9-12	\$140.00	130	\$18,200.00	\$910.00	\$17,290.00
	Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Implementation Success					
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$17,290.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809719	9780358566007 Into Literature Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades 9-12	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
	Includes: Into Literature Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Access to Teacher's Corner					
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1791540	9780358416531 Into Literature Teacher Edition Grade 11	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805866	9780358538349 Into Literature Softcover Student Edition Set 7 Year Print Grade 11	\$52.50	130	\$6,825.00	\$341.90	\$6,483.10
1793807	9780358436041 Language Arts Novel 3 Points Recommended for a range of titles and choices from the HMH Novel List.	\$12.00	130	\$1,560.00	\$78.00	\$1,482.00
1773746	9780358275640 Into Literature Grammar Practice Workbook Print Subscription 7 Year Grade 11	\$42.51	130	\$5,526.30	\$276.90	\$5,249.40
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$13,706.11</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 11</b>		<b>\$30,996.11</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 12</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810873	9780358574668 Into Literature Student Digital License 7 Year Grade 9-12	\$140.00	130	\$18,200.00	\$910.00	\$17,290.00
Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Implementation Success						
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$17,290.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809719	9780358566007 Into Literature Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades 9-12	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
Includes: Into Literature Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades 9-12 Access to Teacher's Corner						
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1791541	9780358416548 Into Literature Teacher Edition Grade 12	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805867	9780358538356 Into Literature Softcover Student Edition Set 7 Year Print Grade 12	\$52.50	130	\$6,825.00	\$341.90	\$6,483.10
1793807	9780358436041 Language Arts Novel 3 Points Recommended for a range of titles and choices from the HMH Novel List.	\$12.00	130	\$1,560.00	\$78.00	\$1,482.00
1773747	9780358275657 Into Literature Grammar Practice Workbook Print Subscription 7 Year Grade 12	\$42.51	130	\$5,526.30	\$276.90	\$5,249.40
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$13,706.11</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 12</b>		<b>\$30,996.11</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Professional Services - Into Literature</b>						
<b>Coaching and Courses</b>						
1832620	9780358726272 Into Literature Blended Coaching Introductory Membership 1 Year Grades 6-12 Blended Coaching brings the coaching experience into a small group context and opens up communication among teachers and/or instructional coaches. It is a collaborative conversation, focused on deepening understanding of student work, student learning targets, instructional practices, goal setting, and action steps.  The introductory blended coaching annual membership powered by HMH Coaching Studio provides within the term of the membership 1 in-person coaching day, 4 30-minute live online sessions, and HMH Coaching Studio licenses, designed for up to 20 teachers. Additional sessions and HMH Coaching Studio licenses may be purchased and added to this annual membership as needed.	\$7,500.00	1	\$7,500.00	\$375.00	\$7,125.00
<b>Total for Coaching and Courses</b>		<b>\$7,125.00</b>				
<b>Getting Started</b>						
1639084	9780544790100 Into Literature V2 Getting Started In-Person (One, 3 HR Session Plus Planning) 6-Hour Grades 6-12 This three-hour Getting Started session introduces teachers to their new program's structure, essential resources, and implementation recommendations. Teachers will also explore Ed, HMH's teaching and learning platform, and the professional learning pathway on Ed. An HMH Coach will provide the introductory Getting Started session to teachers in the morning and offer facilitated planning and Q&A time in the afternoon.  Getting Started is the initial step toward a successful first 30 days. Ongoing training and support will be also provided on Ed. There, teachers will access a guided learning pathway based on their grade level and implementation timeline. A recommended sequence of topics, which includes live sessions, videos, interactive media, and related resources, will help teachers plan, teach, and assess student learning using their new HMH program. After teachers complete each pathway topic, they receive a certificate of completion.	\$4,200.00	1	\$4,200.00	\$210.00	\$3,990.00
<b>Total for Getting Started</b>		<b>\$3,990.00</b>				
<b>Total for Professional Services - Into Literature</b>		<b>\$11,115.00</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
------	-------	-------	----------	------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

<i>Total Savings:</i>	\$13,415.76
<i>Subtotal Purchase Amount:</i>	\$135,099.44
<i>Shipping &amp; Handling:</i>	\$16,416.99
<b><i>Total Cost of Proposal (PO Amount):</i></b>	<b>\$151,516.43</b>

**\*\*Please add proper sales tax to your order\*\***

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

**Total Cost of Proposal (PO Amount): \$151,516.43**

Thank you for considering HMH as your partner. We are committed to providing an excellent experience and delivering ongoing, high-quality service to our customers. To meet these goals, we want to ensure you are aware of the below Terms of Purchase. These terms help us process your order quickly, efficiently, and accurately, ensuring successful delivery and implementation of our solutions.

- Please return this cost proposal with your signed purchase order that matches product, prices and shipping charges.
- Provide the exact address for *delivery* of print materials. The shipping address may be your district warehouse or individual school sites, but it is essential that this is accurate.
- Please supply the name of each important district point of contact for all aspects of the solution including their direct contact information (email/phone):
  - o Point of Contact for Print materials
  - o Point of Contact for Digital materials
  - o Point of Contact for Scheduling Professional Development
- Please confirm that we have the correct 'Ship to' and 'Sold to' information on the cost proposal.
 

<b>Ship to:</b>	<b>Sold to:</b>
Seward Public School District 9	Seward Public School District 9
410 South St	410 South St
Seward, NE 68434-2541	Seward, NE 68434-2541
- Please provide funding start and end dates.
- Please note that all products and services will be billed upon the processing of your purchase order.
- Our payment terms are 30 days from the invoice date.
- Print subscription material quantities may be adjusted across grades for like products, to accommodate enrollment fluctuations, quantities cannot be adjusted between different programs or copyrights.
- Our shipping terms are FOB shipping point. The shipping term for your proposal is Shipping Point.
- Any proposed shipping or tax amount provided on this proposal, is based on the Ship To account location quoted within.
- If the location of your delivery changes, please include the proper sales tax and shipping charges for that location in the applicable Purchase Order
- Should any of these Terms of Sale conflict with any preprinted terms on your purchase order, the HMH terms of service shall apply.

Thank you in advance for supplying us with the necessary information at time of purchase.

Our goal is to ensure your success throughout the duration of this agreement, which starts with a highly successful delivery of our solution.

For greater detail, the complete Terms of Purchase may be reviewed here: <http://www.hmhco.com/common/terms-conditions>

Date of Proposal: 2/7/2023

Proposal Expiration Date: 3/24/2023



**Houghton Mifflin Harcourt**

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
 Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
 14046 Collections Center Drive  
 Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
 Matt Dominy  
 matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
 k12orders@hnhco.com  
 FAX: 800-269-5232  
 HMH Orders  
 9400 Southpark Center Loop  
 Orlando, FL 32819-8647



# Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

**Proposal #008618789**

Prepared For

## **Seward Public School Dist 9**

410 South St  
Seward NE 68434-2541

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

For the Purchase of:

## **Into Reading K-5; 7 YEAR**

Prepared By  
Deborah Queen  
deborah.queen@hmhco.com

**Please submit this proposal with your purchase order.**

Purchase orders or duly executed service agreements for **Professional Services** purchased, must be submitted at least 30 days before the service event date.

For greater detail, the complete Terms of Purchases may be reviewed here:

<http://www.hmhco.com/common/terms-conditions>

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade K</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810879	9780358574729 Into Reading Student License Digital 7 Year Grades K-6	\$140.00	110	\$15,400.00	\$770.00	\$14,630.00
Package Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Implementation Success						
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$14,630.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809720	9780358566014 Into Reading Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades K-6	\$525.00	7	\$3,675.00	\$3,675.00	
Package Includes: Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Access to Teacher's Corner						
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1805118	9780358526346 Into Reading Teacher Guide Set Grade K	\$172.50	7	\$1,207.50	\$60.41	\$1,147.09
1736143	9781328639035 Into Reading Big Book Set Grade K	\$220.00	5	\$1,100.00	\$55.00	\$1,045.00
1803398	9780358517016 Into Reading Read Aloud Set Grade K	\$120.00	5	\$600.00	\$30.00	\$570.00
1742471	9780358056287 Into Reading Instructional Card Kit Grade K	\$69.45	5	\$347.25	\$17.35	\$329.90
1738477	9780358019831 Into Reading Start Right Reader Set of 6 Grade K	\$162.00	5	\$810.00	\$40.50	\$769.50
1721083	9781328522900 Into Reading Tabletop Minilessons Reading Grade K	\$31.00	5	\$155.00	\$7.75	\$147.25
1736277	9780358001508 Into Reading Rigby Leveled Library with Take and Teach Lessons Grade K	\$1,150.00	5	\$5,750.00	\$287.50	\$5,462.50
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805089	9780358526056 Into Reading Student myBook 7 Year Print Grade K	\$52.51	110	\$5,776.10	\$289.30	\$5,486.80
1739703	9780358029779 Into Reading Know It Show It 7 Year Print Grade K	\$62.75	110	\$6,902.50	\$345.40	\$6,557.10
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$21,515.14</b>				
<b>Total for Grade K</b>		<b>\$36,145.14</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 1</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810879	9780358574729 Into Reading Student License Digital 7 Year Grades K-6	\$140.00	110	\$15,400.00	\$770.00	\$14,630.00
	Package Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Implementation Success					
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$14,630.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809720	9780358566014 Into Reading Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades K-6	\$525.00	7	\$3,675.00	\$3,675.00	
	Package Includes: Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Access to Teacher's Corner					
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1805119	9780358526353 Into Reading Teacher Guide Set Grade 1	\$172.50	7	\$1,207.50	\$60.41	\$1,147.09
1714678	9781328468970 2020 Into Reading Writing Workshop Teacher's Guide Grade 1	\$48.30	5	\$241.50	\$12.10	\$229.40
1805124	9780358526407 Into Reading Teaching Pal Set Grade 1	\$38.00	5	\$190.00	\$9.50	\$180.50
1736147	9781328639097 Into Reading Big Book Set Grade 1	\$84.00	5	\$420.00	\$21.00	\$399.00
1736145	9781328639059 Into Reading Read Aloud Set Grade 1	\$88.00	5	\$440.00	\$22.00	\$418.00
1742472	9780358056294 Into Reading Instructional Card Kit Grade 1	\$73.05	5	\$365.25	\$18.25	\$347.00
1738478	9780358019848 Into Reading Start Right Reader Set of 6 Grade 1	\$259.20	5	\$1,296.00	\$64.80	\$1,231.20
1721084	9781328522917 Into Reading Tabletop Minilessons Reading Grade 1	\$31.00	5	\$155.00	\$7.75	\$147.25
1736278	9780358001515 Into Reading Rigby Leveled Library with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 1	\$1,150.00	5	\$5,750.00	\$287.50	\$5,462.50
1737708	9780358011170 Into Reading Trade Classroom Library Set of 6 with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 1	\$155.31	5	\$776.55	\$38.85	\$737.70
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805098	9780358526148 Into Reading Student myBook Softcover Set 7 Year Print Grade 1	\$52.51	110	\$5,776.10	\$289.30	\$5,486.80
1805134	9780358526506 Into Reading Know It Show It 7 Year Print Grade 1	\$62.75	110	\$6,902.50	\$345.40	\$6,557.10
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$22,343.54</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 1</b>		<b>\$36,973.54</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 2</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810879	9780358574729 Into Reading Student License Digital 7 Year Grades K-6	\$140.00	110	\$15,400.00	\$770.00	\$14,630.00
Package Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Implementation Success						
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$14,630.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809720	9780358566014 Into Reading Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades K-6	\$525.00	7	\$3,675.00	\$3,675.00	
Package Includes: Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Access to Teacher's Corner						
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1805120	9780358526360 Into Reading Teacher Guide Set Grade 2	\$172.50	7	\$1,207.50	\$60.41	\$1,147.09
1714679	9781328469809 2020 Into Reading Writing Workshop Teacher's Guide Grade 2	\$48.30	5	\$241.50	\$12.10	\$229.40
1805125	9780358526414 Into Reading Teaching Pal Set Grade 2	\$38.00	7	\$266.00	\$13.30	\$252.70
1736146	9781328639080 Into Reading Read Aloud Set Grade 2	\$132.00	5	\$660.00	\$33.00	\$627.00
1742513	9780358056300 Into Reading Instructional Card Kit Grade 2	\$75.05	5	\$375.25	\$18.75	\$356.50
1738479	9780358019855 Into Reading Start Right Reader Set of 6 Grade 2	\$172.80	5	\$864.00	\$43.20	\$820.80
1721085	9781328522924 Into Reading Tabletop Minilessons Reading Grade 2	\$31.00	5	\$155.00	\$7.75	\$147.25
1736279	9780358001522 Into Reading Rigby Leveled Library with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 2	\$1,150.00	5	\$5,750.00	\$287.50	\$5,462.50
1737709	9780358011187 Into Reading Trade Classroom Library Set of 6 with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 2	\$155.31	5	\$776.55	\$38.85	\$737.70
<b>Student/ Materials</b>						
1805099	9780358526155 Into Reading Student myBook Softcover Set 7 Year Print Grade 2	\$52.51	110	\$5,776.10	\$289.30	\$5,486.80
1805135	9780358526513 Into Reading Know It Show It 7 Year Print Grade 2	\$62.75	110	\$6,902.50	\$345.40	\$6,557.10
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$21,824.84</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 2</b>		<b>\$36,454.84</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 3</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810879	9780358574729 Into Reading Student License Digital 7 Year Grades K-6	\$140.00	110	\$15,400.00	\$770.00	\$14,630.00
Package Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Implementation Success						
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$14,630.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809720	9780358566014 Into Reading Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades K-6	\$525.00	7	\$3,675.00	\$3,675.00	
Package Includes: Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Access to Teacher's Corner						
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1805121	9780358526377 Into Reading Teacher Guide Set Grade 3	\$172.50	7	\$1,207.50	\$60.41	\$1,147.09
1714680	9781328469816 2020 Into Reading Writing Workshop Teacher's Guide Grade 3	\$48.30	5	\$241.50	\$12.10	\$229.40
1805126	9780358526421 Into Reading Teaching Pal Set Grade 3	\$38.00	5	\$190.00	\$9.50	\$180.50
1721086	9781328522931 Into Reading Tabletop Minilessons Reading Grade 3	\$31.00	5	\$155.00	\$7.75	\$147.25
1736280	9780358001539 Into Reading Rigby Leveled Library with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 3	\$1,150.00	5	\$5,750.00	\$287.50	\$5,462.50
1737710	9780358011194 Into Reading Trade Classroom Library Set of 6 with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 3	\$155.31	5	\$776.55	\$38.85	\$737.70
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805100	9780358526162 Into Reading Student myBook Softcover Set 7 Year Print Grade 3	\$52.51	110	\$5,776.10	\$289.30	\$5,486.80
1805136	9780358526520 Into Reading Know It Show It 7 Year Print Grade 3	\$62.75	110	\$6,902.50	\$345.40	\$6,557.10
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$19,948.34</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 3</b>		<b>\$34,578.34</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 4</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810879	9780358574729 Into Reading Student License Digital 7 Year Grades K-6	\$140.00	110	\$15,400.00	\$770.00	\$14,630.00
	Package Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Implementation Success					
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$14,630.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809720	9780358566014 Into Reading Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades K-6	\$525.00	7	\$3,675.00	\$3,675.00	
	Package Includes: Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Access to Teacher's Corner					
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1805122	9780358526384 Into Reading Teacher Guide Set Grade 4	\$172.50	7	\$1,207.50	\$60.41	\$1,147.09
1714681	9781328469823 2020 Into Reading Writing Workshop Teacher's Guide Grade 4	\$48.30	5	\$241.50	\$12.10	\$229.40
1805127	9780358526438 Into Reading Teaching Pal Set Grade 4	\$38.00	5	\$190.00	\$9.50	\$180.50
1721087	9781328522948 Into Reading Tabletop Minilessons Reading Grade 4	\$31.00	5	\$155.00	\$7.75	\$147.25
1736281	9780358001546 Into Reading Rigby Leveled Library with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 4	\$1,150.00	5	\$5,750.00	\$287.50	\$5,462.50
1737711	9780358011200 Into Reading Trade Classroom Library Set of 6 with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 4	\$155.31	5	\$776.55	\$38.85	\$737.70
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805101	9780358526179 Into Reading Student myBook Softcover Set 7 Year Print Grade 4	\$52.51	110	\$5,776.10	\$289.30	\$5,486.80
1805137	9780358526537 Into Reading Know It Show It 7 Year Print Grade 4	\$62.75	110	\$6,902.50	\$345.40	\$6,557.10
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$19,948.34</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 4</b>		<b>\$34,578.34</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Grade 5</b>						
<b>Student Digital Licenses</b>						
1810879	9780358574729 Into Reading Student License Digital 7 Year Grades K-6	\$140.00	115	\$16,100.00	\$805.00	\$15,295.00
Package Includes: Digital Student Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Implementation Success						
<b>Total for Student Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$15,295.00</b>				
<b>Teacher Digital Licenses</b>						
1809720	9780358566014 Into Reading Teacher License Digital with Teacher's Corner 7 Year Grades K-6	\$525.00	3	\$1,575.00	\$1,575.00	
Package Includes: Digital Teacher Resources 7 Year Grades K-6 Access to Teacher's Corner						
<b>Total for Teacher Digital Licenses</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>						
<b>Teacher Materials</b>						
1805123	9780358526391 Into Reading Teacher Guide Set Grade 5	\$172.50	3	\$517.50	\$25.89	\$491.61
1714682	9781328469830 2020 Into Reading Writing Workshop Teacher's Guide Grade 5	\$48.30	1	\$48.30	\$2.42	\$45.88
1805128	9780358526445 Into Reading Teaching Pal Set Grade 5	\$38.00	1	\$38.00	\$1.90	\$36.10
1721088	9781328522955 Into Reading Tabletop Minilessons Reading Grade 5	\$31.00	1	\$31.00	\$1.55	\$29.45
1736282	9780358001553 Into Reading Rigby Leveled Library with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 5	\$1,150.00	1	\$1,150.00	\$57.50	\$1,092.50
1737712	9780358011217 Into Reading Trade Classroom Library Set of 6 with Take and Teach Lessons Grade 5	\$155.30	1	\$155.30	\$7.77	\$147.53
<b>Student Materials</b>						
1805102	9780358526186 Into Reading Student myBook Softcover Set 7 Year Print Grade 5	\$52.51	115	\$6,038.65	\$302.45	\$5,736.20
1805138	9780358526544 Into Reading Know It Show It 7 Year Print Grade 5	\$62.75	115	\$7,216.25	\$361.10	\$6,855.15
<b>Total for A la Carte Items Available for Purchase</b>		<b>\$14,434.42</b>				
<b>Total for Grade 5</b>		<b>\$29,729.42</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
<b>Professional Services- Into Reading K-6 Implementation Success Plan</b>						
1810628	9780358574088 Getting Started: Introduction to Into Reading K-6 Live Online 2-Hour  This two-hour Getting Started session introduces teachers to their new program's structure, essential resources, and implementation recommendations. Teachers will also explore Ed, HMH's teaching and learning platform, and the professional learning pathway on Ed.  Getting Started is the initial step toward a successful first 30 days. Ongoing training and support will be also provided on Ed. There, teachers will access a guided learning pathway based on their grade level and implementation timeline. A recommended sequence of topics, which includes live sessions, videos, interactive media, and related resources, will help teachers plan, teach, and assess student learning using their new HMH program. After teachers complete each pathway topic, they receive a certificate of completion.	\$800.00	1	\$800.00	\$800.00	
<b>Total for Implementation Success Plan</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>				
<b>Coaching and Courses</b>						
1832627	9780358726340 Into Reading Blended Coaching Introductory Membership 1 Year Grades K-6  Blended Coaching brings the coaching experience into a small group context and opens up communication among teachers and/or instructional coaches. It is a collaborative conversation, focused on deepening understanding of student work, student learning targets, instructional practices, goal setting, and action steps.  The introductory blended coaching annual membership powered by HMH Coaching Studio provides within the term of the membership 1 in-person coaching day, 4 30-minute live online sessions, and HMH Coaching Studio licenses, designed for up to 20 teachers. Additional sessions and HMH Coaching Studio licenses may be purchased and added to this annual membership as needed.	\$7,500.00	1	\$7,500.00	\$375.00	\$7,125.00
<b>Total for Coaching and Courses</b>		<b>\$7,125.00</b>				
<b>Getting Started</b>						
1651469	9780544883284 Into Reading V2 Getting Started In-Person (One, 3 HR Session Plus Planning) 6-Hour Grades K-6  This three-hour Getting Started session introduces teachers to their new program's structure, essential resources, and implementation recommendations. Teachers will also explore Ed, HMH's teaching and learning platform, and the professional learning pathway on Ed. An HMH Coach will provide the introductory Getting Started session to teachers in the morning and offer facilitated planning and Q&A time in the afternoon.  Getting Started is the initial step toward a successful first 30 days. Ongoing training and support will be also provided on Ed. There, teachers will access a guided learning pathway based on their grade level and implementation timeline. A recommended sequence of topics, which includes live sessions, videos, interactive media, and related resources, will help teachers plan, teach, and assess student learning using their new HMH program. After teachers complete each pathway topic, they receive a certificate of completion.	\$4,200.00	1	\$4,200.00	\$210.00	\$3,990.00
<b>Total for Getting Started</b>		<b>\$3,990.00</b>				
<b>Total for Professional Services- Into Reading K-6</b>		<b>\$11,115.00</b>				

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hnhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

# Proposal for Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Title	Price	Quantity	Value of all Materials	Value of Free Materials	Value of Charged Materials
------	-------	-------	----------	------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

<i>Total Savings:</i>	\$31,511.83
<i>Subtotal Purchase Amount:</i>	\$219,574.62
<i>Shipping &amp; Handling:</i>	\$30,548.18
<b><i>Total Cost of Proposal (PO Amount):</i></b>	<b>\$250,122.80</b>

**\*\*Please add proper sales tax to your order\*\***

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
Matt Dominy  
matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
k12orders@hmhco.com  
FAX: 800-269-5232  
HMH Orders  
9400 Southpark Center Loop  
Orlando, FL 32819-8647

**Total Cost of Proposal (PO Amount): \$250,122.80**

Thank you for considering HMH as your partner. We are committed to providing an excellent experience and delivering ongoing, high-quality service to our customers. To meet these goals, we want to ensure you are aware of the below Terms of Purchase. These terms help us process your order quickly, efficiently, and accurately, ensuring successful delivery and implementation of our solutions.

- Please return this cost proposal with your signed purchase order that matches product, prices and shipping charges.
- Provide the exact address for *delivery* of print materials. The shipping address may be your district warehouse or individual school sites, but it is essential that this is accurate.
- Please supply the name of each important district point of contact for all aspects of the solution including their direct contact information (email/phone):
  - o Point of Contact for Print materials
  - o Point of Contact for Digital materials
  - o Point of Contact for Scheduling Professional Development
- Please confirm that we have the correct 'Ship to' and 'Sold to' information on the cost proposal.
 

<b>Ship to:</b>	<b>Sold to:</b>
Seward Public School District 9	Seward Public School District 9
410 South St	410 South St
Seward, NE 68434-2541	Seward, NE 68434-2541
- Please provide funding start and end dates.
- Please note that all products and services will be billed upon the processing of your purchase order.
- Our payment terms are 30 days from the invoice date.
- Print subscription material quantities may be adjusted across grades for like products, to accommodate enrollment fluctuations, quantities cannot be adjusted between different programs or copyrights.
- Our shipping terms are FOB shipping point. The shipping term for your proposal is Shipping Point.
- Any proposed shipping or tax amount provided on this proposal, is based on the Ship To account location quoted within.
- If the location of your delivery changes, please include the proper sales tax and shipping charges for that location in the applicable Purchase Order
- Should any of these Terms of Sale conflict with any preprinted terms on your purchase order, the HMH terms of service shall apply.

Thank you in advance for supplying us with the necessary information at time of purchase.

Our goal is to ensure your success throughout the duration of this agreement, which starts with a highly successful delivery of our solution.

For greater detail, the complete Terms of Purchase may be reviewed here: <http://www.hmhco.com/common/terms-conditions>

Date of Proposal: 2/7/2023

Proposal Expiration Date: 3/24/2023



**Houghton Mifflin Harcourt**

Coupon Code: PRODPB5

Send **Check Payments** to:  
 Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company  
 14046 Collections Center Drive  
 Chicago, IL 60693

Attention:  
 Matt Dominy  
 matt.dominy@sewardschools.org

**HMH Confidential and Proprietary**

Send **Orders** to:  
 k12orders@hnhco.com  
 FAX: 800-269-5232  
 HMH Orders  
 9400 Southpark Center Loop  
 Orlando, FL 32819-8647



Matt Dominy  
 DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION  
 Seward Public School Dist 9  
 410 South St  
 Seward, NE 68434-2541  
 United States

**Quote Number:** 219030-1  
**Quote Creation Date:** 02-08-2023  
**Quote Expiration Date:** 09-30-2023

**Quote Release:** 1

Seward Public School Dist 9 myPerspectives ELA 6-8  
 Price Quote Summary

Solution	Base Amount	Free Amount	Total
myPerspectives English Language	\$ 72,800.00	\$ 23,073.50	\$ 72,800.00
myPerspectives Professional	\$ 6,800.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 6,800.00
<b>Solution Subtotal</b>	<b>\$ 79,600.00</b>	<b>\$ 23,673.50</b>	<b>\$ 79,600.00</b>
<b>Shipping &amp; Handling</b>			<b>\$ 7,280.00</b>
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 86,880.00</b>

Price Quote Detail

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts</b>						
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Answer Keys</b>						
9781418398439	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK ANSWER KEY GRADE 6	26.50	3	0	\$79.50	\$0.00
9781418398446	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK ANSWER KEY GRADE 7	26.50	3	0	\$79.50	\$0.00
9781418398453	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK ANSWER KEY GRADE 8	26.50	3	0	\$79.50	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Answer Keys Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 238.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 6</b>						

Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
9781418396855	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK 6-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 6	61.00	115	0	\$7,015.00	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 6 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 7,015.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 7</b>						
9781418396862	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK 6-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 7	61.00	115	0	\$7,015.00	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 7 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 7,015.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 8</b>						
9781418396879	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK 6-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 8	61.00	120	0	\$7,320.00	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 8 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 7,320.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 6</b>						
9781418371029	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 TEACHERS EDITION GRADE 6	165.00	3	0	\$495.00	\$0.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 6 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 495.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 7</b>						
9781418371036	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 TEACHERS EDITION GRADE 7	165.00	3	0	\$495.00	\$0.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 7 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 495.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 8</b>						
9781418371043	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 TEACHERS EDITION GRADE 8	165.00	3	0	\$495.00	\$0.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 8 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 495.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>

Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 6 Bundle 2022</b>						
9781418379117	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 STUDENT EDITION CONSUMABLE 7-YEAR + 7-YEAR DIGITAL LICENSE + 7-YEAR REVISION ASSISTANT GRADE 6	208.00	0	115	\$0.00	\$23,920.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 6 Bundle 2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 23,920.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 7 Bundle 2022</b>						
9781418379124	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 STUDENT EDITION CONSUMABLE 7-YEAR + 7-YEAR DIGITAL LICENSE + 7-YEAR REVISION ASSISTANT GRADE 7	208.00	0	115	\$0.00	\$23,920.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 7 Bundle 2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 23,920.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 8 Bundle 2022</b>						
9781418379131	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 STUDENT EDITION CONSUMABLE 7-YEAR + 7-YEAR DIGITAL LICENSE + 7-YEAR REVISION ASSISTANT GRADE 8	208.00	0	120	\$0.00	\$24,960.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 8 Bundle 2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 24,960.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 23,073.50</b>	<b>\$ 72,800.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives Professional Development</b>						
<b>Virtual myPerspectives Professional Learning Offerings ©2022</b>						
0000000125476	VIRTUAL MYPERSPECTIVES ELA @2022 NATIONAL PROGRAM ACTIVATION (2 HR)	600.00	1	0	\$600.00	\$0.00
<b>Virtual myPerspectives Professional Learning Offerings ©2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 600.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Getting Started</b>						
0000000122210	MYPERSPECTIVES ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS: PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION ESSENTIALS	3300.00	0	1	\$0.00	\$3,300.00
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Getting Started Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,300.00</b>

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Job Embedded Services</b>						
0000000122281	MYPERSPECTIVES ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS: JOB-EMBEDDED SERVICES	3500.00	0	1	\$0.00	\$3,500.00
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Job Embedded Services Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,500.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives Professional Development Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 600.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,800.00</b>
<b>Solution Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 23,673.50</b>	<b>\$ 79,600.00</b>
<b>Shipping and Handling</b>						<b>\$ 7,280.00</b>
					<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 86,880.00</b>

## Savvas Learning Company LLC Terms and Conditions

**To place your order** please submit a copy of this price quote with your Purchase Order, include the Quote Number on your Purchase Order, and include any other required documentation. You may send the order documents using an electronic form or by mail. Please submit your PO and price via one of the following methods:

**e-Form:** <http://support.savvas.com/support/s/contactsupport>

**Mail:** PO Box 6820, Chandler, AZ 85246

Savvas does not accept Credit Card information via postal mail, facsimile, or email. Credit Card information will only be accepted via phone, eCommerce, or OASIS.

For questions regarding your order please call Customer Service: 1-800-848-9500.

**Price quote:** This is a price quote for the customer's convenience only, and not an offer to contract. All quotes are subject to review and final acceptance by an authorized representative of Savvas at its offices. Savvas reserves the right to correct typographical, computational or other errors. Savvas' standard terms are net 30 days unless otherwise specified. All pricing is in US Dollars unless otherwise specified. Pricing calculations use multiple decimal places to determine the most accurate extended pricing but are represented in standard currency format. The breakdown of the fees set forth in this quotation is considered Savvas proprietary information and not subject to disclosure by the customer.

**Shipping & handling** charges (where applicable) are shown on the quote. S&H rates quoted are for standard ground transportation and may not reflect account contracted rates. If expedited shipping is requested, actual charges may be higher. For orders picked up at the Savvas warehouse by the customer or a third party carrier contracted by the customer, a 2% handling charge will be applied to shippable items. The 2% charge will show up on the customer proposal and invoice as a S&H charge.

**Taxes:** All pricing in this quote is exclusive of any applicable sales, use or other similar taxes or duties. The customer is responsible for any such taxes or duties that may apply; if the customer is tax exempt, evidence of such tax exemption must be provided. Estimated tax may be provided solely for customer convenience. The amount indicated is only an estimate and is intended to be helpful for budgeting purposes. The actual amount of sales tax assessed at the time of invoicing may be more or less.

**Platforms:** Savvas, and any third party for which Savvas serves as the sales agent or distributor, reserve the right to change and/or update technology platforms, including possible edition updates to customers during the term of access. Customers will be notified of any change prior to the beginning of the new school year.

**Return Policy:** If you are not entirely satisfied with any of our products, then you may, within six months from the date of purchase, return all materials still in new, unused, salable condition for a full refund, credit, or replacement. All returned materials must be shipped back to Savvas within 30 days of receiving the Return Materials Authorization. All materials sold in a set or a package must be returned complete as originally sold. Materials that were provided gratis must be returned proportionate to the purchased items being returned for refund or credit.

**Consumable Worktexts:** Subsequent year consumable worktexts will ship each year on the order date of the original order for the duration of their license. Worktexts will ship to the location listed on the original order. Quantities for each grade level and title will remain consistent each year. Changes to quantities of titles previously ordered, shipping location changes, or any other changes to consumable worktext shipments must be made 4 weeks prior to the original order date. Changes should be made using the e-form: <https://worktext-subscriptions.savvas.com/>.

**Annual subscriptions for iLit and Successmaker:** Products automatically renew on the anniversary date of the original purchase and will be invoiced accordingly unless otherwise specified. If you wish to cancel, please let us know in writing prior to the date of renewal by completing the customer service request form which you can access here: <https://support.savvas.com/support/s/customer-service-support-form>.

**Technical support services** are included with purchase of Savvas digital products eform: <https://support.savvas.com/support/s/k12-curriculum-support-form> phone: 1-800-848-9500

**Professional Services:** All paid services must be scheduled and delivered within twelve (12) months of the order date of those services. Any unused services expire at the end of such twelve (12) month period, unless otherwise specified in contract terms. MySavvasTraining, which provides online access to on-demand tutorials and interactive webinar sessions, is included with purchase of products (mySavvasTraining.com).



Matt Dominy  
 DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION  
 Seward Public School Dist 9  
 410 South St  
 Seward, NE 68434-2541  
 United States

**Quote Number:** 218975-1  
**Quote Creation Date:** 02-07-2023  
**Quote Expiration Date:** 09-30-2023

**Quote Release:** 1

Seward Public School Dist 9 myPerspectives ELA 9-12  
 Price Quote Summary

Solution	Base Amount	Free Amount	Total
myPerspectives English Language	\$ 114,400.00	\$ 34,085.50	\$ 114,400.00
myPerspectives Professional	\$ 6,800.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 6,800.00
<b>Solution Subtotal</b>	<b>\$ 121,200.00</b>	<b>\$ 34,685.50</b>	<b>\$ 121,200.00</b>
	<b>Shipping &amp; Handling</b>		<b>\$ 11,440.00</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 132,640.00</b>

Price Quote Detail

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts</b>						
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Answer Keys</b>						
9781418398460	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK ANSWER KEY GRADE 9	26.50	3	0	\$79.50	\$0.00
9781418398477	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK ANSWER KEY GRADE 10	26.50	3	0	\$79.50	\$0.00
9781418398484	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK ANSWER KEY GRADE 11	26.50	3	0	\$79.50	\$0.00
9781418398491	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK ANSWER KEY GRADE 12	26.50	3	0	\$79.50	\$0.00
	<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Answer Keys Subtotal</b>				<b>\$ 318.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>

Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 10</b>						
9781418396626	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK 6-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 10	61.00	130	0	\$7,930.00	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 10 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 7,930.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 11</b>						
9781418396633	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK 6-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 11	61.00	130	0	\$7,930.00	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 11 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 7,930.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 12</b>						
9781418396640	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK 6-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 12	61.00	130	0	\$7,930.00	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 12 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 7,930.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 9</b>						
9781418396619	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 GRAMMAR WORKBOOK 6-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION GRADE 09	61.00	130	0	\$7,930.00	\$0.00
<b>Grammar Plus Workbook ©2022 - Grade 9 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 7,930.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 10</b>						
9781418371067	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 TEACHERS EDITION GRADE 10	172.50	3	0	\$517.50	\$0.00
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 10 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 517.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 11</b>						
9781418371074	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 TEACHERS EDITION GRADE 11	172.50	3	0	\$517.50	\$0.00
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 11 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 517.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>

Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 12</b>						
9781418371081	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 TEACHERS EDITION GRADE 12	172.50	3	0	\$517.50	\$0.00
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 12 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 517.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 9</b>						
9781418371050	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 TEACHERS EDITION GRADE 9	165.00	3	0	\$495.00	\$0.00
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts ©2022 - Grade 9 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 495.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 10 Bundle 2022</b>						
9781418379155	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 STUDENT EDITION CONSUMABLE 2-VOL 7-YEAR + 7-YEAR DIGITAL LICENSE + 7-YEAR REVISION ASSISTANT GRADE 10	220.00	0	130	\$0.00	\$28,600.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 10 Bundle 2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 28,600.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 11 Bundle 2022</b>						
9781418379162	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 STUDENT EDITION CONSUMABLE 2-VOL 7-YEAR + 7-YEAR DIGITAL LICENSE + 7-YEAR REVISION ASSISTANT GRADE 11	220.00	0	130	\$0.00	\$28,600.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 11 Bundle 2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 28,600.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 12 Bundle 2022</b>						
9781418379179	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 STUDENT EDITION CONSUMABLE 2-VOL 7-YEAR + 7-YEAR DIGITAL LICENSE + 7-YEAR REVISION ASSISTANT GRADE 12	220.00	0	130	\$0.00	\$28,600.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 12 Bundle 2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 28,600.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 9 Bundle 2022</b>						

Seward Public School Dist 9

ISBN	Description	Price	Free Qty	Charged Qty	Free Amount	Total Charged
9781418379148	MYPERSPECTIVES 2022 STUDENT EDITION CONSUMABLE 2-VOL 7-YEAR + 7-YEAR DIGITAL LICENSE + 7-YEAR REVISION ASSISTANT GRADE 9	220.00	0	130	\$0.00	\$28,600.00
<b>myPerspectives<sub>2</sub> Revision Assistant - Grade 9 Bundle 2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 28,600.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives English Language Arts Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 34,085.50</b>	<b>\$ 114,400.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives Professional Development</b>						
<b>Virtual myPerspectives Professional Learning Offerings ©2022</b>						
0000000125476	VIRTUAL MYPERSPECTIVES ELA @2022 NATIONAL PROGRAM ACTIVATION (2 HR)	600.00	1	0	\$600.00	\$0.00
<b>Virtual myPerspectives Professional Learning Offerings ©2022 Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 600.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Getting Started</b>						
0000000122210	MYPERSPECTIVES ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS: PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION ESSENTIALS	3300.00	0	1	\$0.00	\$3,300.00
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Getting Started Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,300.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Job Embedded Services</b>						
0000000122281	MYPERSPECTIVES ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS: JOB-EMBEDDED SERVICES	3500.00	0	1	\$0.00	\$3,500.00
<b>myPerspectives ©2017 Professional Development - Job Embedded Services Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,500.00</b>
<b>myPerspectives Professional Development Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 600.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,800.00</b>
<b>Solution Subtotal</b>					<b>\$ 34,685.50</b>	<b>\$ 121,200.00</b>
<b>Shipping and Handling</b>						<b>\$ 11,440.00</b>
					<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 132,640.00</b>

## Savvas Learning Company LLC Terms and Conditions

**To place your order** please submit a copy of this price quote with your Purchase Order, include the Quote Number on your Purchase Order, and include any other required documentation. You may send the order documents using an electronic form or by mail. Please submit your PO and price via one of the following methods:

**e-Form:** <http://support.savvas.com/support/s/contactsupport>

**Mail:** PO Box 6820, Chandler, AZ 85246

Savvas does not accept Credit Card information via postal mail, facsimile, or email. Credit Card information will only be accepted via phone, eCommerce, or OASIS.

For questions regarding your order please call Customer Service: 1-800-848-9500.

**Price quote:** This is a price quote for the customer's convenience only, and not an offer to contract. All quotes are subject to review and final acceptance by an authorized representative of Savvas at its offices. Savvas reserves the right to correct typographical, computational or other errors. Savvas' standard terms are net 30 days unless otherwise specified. All pricing is in US Dollars unless otherwise specified. Pricing calculations use multiple decimal places to determine the most accurate extended pricing but are represented in standard currency format. The breakdown of the fees set forth in this quotation is considered Savvas proprietary information and not subject to disclosure by the customer.

**Shipping & handling** charges (where applicable) are shown on the quote. S&H rates quoted are for standard ground transportation and may not reflect account contracted rates. If expedited shipping is requested, actual charges may be higher. For orders picked up at the Savvas warehouse by the customer or a third party carrier contracted by the customer, a 2% handling charge will be applied to shippable items. The 2% charge will show up on the customer proposal and invoice as a S&H charge.

**Taxes:** All pricing in this quote is exclusive of any applicable sales, use or other similar taxes or duties. The customer is responsible for any such taxes or duties that may apply; if the customer is tax exempt, evidence of such tax exemption must be provided. Estimated tax may be provided solely for customer convenience. The amount indicated is only an estimate and is intended to be helpful for budgeting purposes. The actual amount of sales tax assessed at the time of invoicing may be more or less.

**Platforms:** Savvas, and any third party for which Savvas serves as the sales agent or distributor, reserve the right to change and/or update technology platforms, including possible edition updates to customers during the term of access. Customers will be notified of any change prior to the beginning of the new school year.

**Return Policy:** If you are not entirely satisfied with any of our products, then you may, within six months from the date of purchase, return all materials still in new, unused, salable condition for a full refund, credit, or replacement. All returned materials must be shipped back to Savvas within 30 days of receiving the Return Materials Authorization. All materials sold in a set or a package must be returned complete as originally sold. Materials that were provided gratis must be returned proportionate to the purchased items being returned for refund or credit.

**Consumable Worktexts:** Subsequent year consumable worktexts will ship each year on the order date of the original order for the duration of their license. Worktexts will ship to the location listed on the original order. Quantities for each grade level and title will remain consistent each year. Changes to quantities of titles previously ordered, shipping location changes, or any other changes to consumable worktext shipments must be made 4 weeks prior to the original order date. Changes should be made using the e-form: <https://worktext-subscriptions.savvas.com/>.

**Annual subscriptions for iLit and Successmaker:** Products automatically renew on the anniversary date of the original purchase and will be invoiced accordingly unless otherwise specified. If you wish to cancel, please let us know in writing prior to the date of renewal by completing the customer service request form which you can access here: <https://support.savvas.com/support/s/customer-service-support-form>.

**Technical support services** are included with purchase of Savvas digital products eform: <https://support.savvas.com/support/s/k12-curriculum-support-form> phone: 1-800-848-9500

**Professional Services:** All paid services must be scheduled and delivered within twelve (12) months of the order date of those services. Any unused services expire at the end of such twelve (12) month period, unless otherwise specified in contract terms. MySavvasTraining, which provides online access to on-demand tutorials and interactive webinar sessions, is included with purchase of products (mySavvasTraining.com).

## Board of Education Study Session

School District of Seward

410 South Street

Seward, NE 68434

Monday, March 13, 2023 5:30 PM

Attendance Taken at 5:35 PM.

Paul Duer:	Present
Matt Hastings:	Present
Jill Hochstein:	Present
Ryne Seaman:	Present
Danielle Shipley:	Absent
Shawn Svoboda:	Present

### 1. Preliminary Procedures

1.1. Call meeting to order & announce Open Meetings Act is Posted

1.2. Public Notice as publicized per board policy

The public notice was publicized in the Seward County Independent and posted at city hall, library and courthouse. The public notice was dated March 8, 2023.

1.3. Roll Call

1.3.1. Action to excuse board members if necessary

Motion to excuse Danielle Shipley from tonight's meeting Passed with a motion by Jill Hochstein and a second by Matt Hastings.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda: Yea

### 2. Possible Discussion Items

2.1. Language Arts Curriculum Update

Dr. Dominy, Deann Warren, Audrey Ahrens and Ashlee Rickert discussed the new language arts curriculum they would like to implement starting in the 23-24 school year.

## 2.2. Education Staff Shortage

Dr. Fields discussed education staff shortages across the state.

## 2.3. Summer Project Update

We will pay for half of the theater lighting during the regular board meeting tonight and work will be done over the summer. The Gym floor refinishing will happen this summer. Tom, Adam and Dr. Fields met with Heartland Roofing to discuss future roofing needs. Carpet/Painting at the Elementary will be done this summer

## 3. Adjournment

President Seaman adjourned the meeting at 6:59 p.m.

Prepared by:

Heidi Covert

Jill Hochstein

Secretary

## Board of Education Regular Meeting

School District of Seward

410 South Street

Seward, NE 68434

Monday, March 13, 2023 7:00 PM

Attendance Taken at 7:05 PM.

Paul Duer:	Present
Matt Hastings:	Present
Jill Hochstein:	Present
Ryne Seaman:	Present
Danielle Shipley:	Absent
Shawn Svoboda:	Present

### 1. Preliminary Procedures

1.1. Call meeting to order & announce Open Meetings Act is Posted

1.2. Public Notice as publicized per board policy

The public notice was publicized in the Seward County Independent and posted at city hall, library and courthouse. The public notice was dated March 8, 2023.

1.3. Roll Call

1.3.1. Action to excuse board members if necessary

Motion to excuse Danielle Shipley from tonight's meeting Passed with a motion by Jill Hochstein and a second by Paul Duer.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda: Yea

1.4. Pledge of Allegiance

**1.5. 1.5 Mission** The school district of Seward--where every student, every day is a success--affirms that all students will have the skills to become productive and contributing members of a global community. In cooperation with family and community members, the district is committed to the development of each student academically, emotionally, socially, and physically.

#### 1.6. Approval of Agenda

Motion to approve the agenda as presented Passed with a motion by Paul Duer and a second by Shawn Svoboda.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda: Yea

2. Public Forum: (The Board President reserves the right to place time limits on individuals and topics.)

2.1. Public Forum on Agenda Items: This is your opportunity to speak to items on the agenda. If you are not a part of the presentation of the agenda item you need to speak now. Thank you for your participation.

There was none.

2.2. Public Forum on Any Topic: This is your opportunity to speak to any topic concerning the school district. Since it is not an agenda item the board cannot discuss or take action at this time on the matter. Future discussion can be requested as an agenda item. Thank you for your participation.

There was none.

#### 3. Reports

##### 3.1. Administrator Reports

Written reports were received from the administrators.

##### 3.2. Student Board Report

Madison Dominy presented her report to the board.

##### 3.3. Superintendent's Report

Dr. Fields gave the board a Legislative Update. LB 753- passed out of general file, and the three governor bills on school funding will come up for debate to the floor. Dr. Fields discussed with the board the Manufacturing Meeting for instance puzzled apprenticeships at SCC and Future Plans for students after high school. Safety and Security- NIAC which we have access to is a huge benefit. Dr. Fields asked the School Board if they were interested in doing School Visits in the near future, so they can see what is going on in the buildings. Letters of intent to

return for teachers are due on March 16, 2023. Some of our high school staff helped support Concordia in a difficult time last week.

#### 4. Discussion Items

##### 4.1. Agricultural Related Issues

This item was not discussed.

##### 4.2. Preschool Changes for 2023-24

Dr. Hall Schmeckpeper discussed changes that will take place next year with our preschool program.

#### 5. Action Items

##### 5.1. Resignation

Motion to accept the resignation of Mairin Wehrbein at the end of the 2022-2023 school year  
Passed with a motion by Paul Duer and a second by Jill Hochstein.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda:  
Yea

##### 5.2. Middle School Math Teacher Contract

Motion to offer teaching contract to JaLena Slack for the 2023-2024 school year. Passed with a motion by Matt Hastings and a second by Shawn Svoboda.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda:  
Yea

##### 5.3. Middle School Language Arts Teacher Contract

Motion to approve the teaching contract for Joshua Taylor for the 2023-2024 school year. Passed with a motion by Paul Duer and a second by Matt Hastings.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda:  
Yea

##### 5.4. Seward Education Association

Motion to approve the Seward Education Association as the bargaining agent for the 2023-2024 school year. Passed with a motion by Jill Hochstein and a second by Matt Hastings.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda:  
Yea

#### 6. Future Agenda Items

Wellness for All  
Language Arts

7. Consent Agenda

7.1. Approval of Minutes

7.2. Approval of Financial Reports

7.2.1. Treasurer

7.2.2. Budget

7.2.3. Activities

7.2.4. Athletic

7.3. Approval of Claims

7.3.1. General Fund - \$1,502,237.49

7.3.2. Special Building Fund - \$70,00.00

7.4. Approval of Consent Agenda

Motion to approve the consent agenda as presented Passed with a motion by Paul Duer and a second by Shawn Svoboda.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda: Yea

8. Adjournment

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 7:50 PM with the next study session and regular board meeting scheduled for Monday, April 10 at 5:30 and 7:00 PM Passed with a motion by Jill Hochstein and a second by Shawn Svoboda.

Paul Duer: Yea, Matt Hastings: Yea, Jill Hochstein: Yea, Ryne Seaman: Yea, Shawn Svoboda: Yea

Prepared by:  
Heidi Covert

Jill Hochstein  
Secretary

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
TREASURER'S REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH  
ENDED MARCH 31, 2023**

**GENERAL FUND (ACCOUNT NUMBER 100-172)**

Bank Balance		1,812,575.90
Seward County Treasurer--Local Taxes	368,504.89	
Butler County Treasurer--Local Taxes	5,636.40	
Seward Hot Lunch--Reimbursement	65,126.63	
Erica Cunningham--4Q Preschool Pymt	260.00	
Scott Runcie--4Q Preschool Pymt	325.00	
Emly Daberkow--4Q Preschool Pymt	200.00	
Levi Dixon--4Q Preschool Pymt	200.00	
Mary Beth Newman--4Q Preschool Pymt	200.00	
Lydia Nieveen--4Q Preschool Pymt	325.00	
Shannon Mayfield--4Q Preschool Pymt	100.00	
Daniel Lake--4Q Preschool Pymt	200.00	
Megan Naber--4Q Preschool Pymt	200.00	
Joshua Dorcey--4Q Preschool Pymt	200.00	
Jami Barg--4Q Preschool Pymt	325.00	
Jami Barg--4Q Preschool Pymt	325.00	
SHS--2022 Drivers Education	6,750.00	
Beth Seegebarth--Vision Insurance	63.36	
Seward Wrestling Club--Rental	560.00	
Jays Club--Rental	800.00	
City of Seward--Fines/Licenses	227.57	
Willow Path--Transportation	750.00	
St Johns--Transportation	750.00	
Seward Showcase--Rental	1,175.00	
Region V--BIST Services	600.00	
State of Nebraska--State Aid	28,813.00	
State of Nebraska--SPED	185,271.00	
State of Nebraska--Textbook Loan	38,422.81	
Jones Bank - Interest	501.32	
		<u>706,811.98</u>
		2,519,387.88
Disbursements for the Month -----		1,517,421.40
Bank Balance-----		1,001,966.48
Less Outstanding Checks -----		<u>214,545.85</u>
Available Balance -----		<u>787,420.63</u>

**GENERAL RESERVE FUND (ACCOUNT NUMBER 461-170)**

Beginning Balance -----		1,088,634.91
Transfer to General Fund for Cash Flow Purposes -----		0.00
Interest -----		<u>1,377.65</u>
Bank Balance -----		<u>1,090,012.56</u>

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
TREASURER'S REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH  
ENDED MARCH 31, 2023**

CD #48806 CNB--Interest Rate: 4.26%--Maturity Date 4/28/2023	1,500,000.00
CD #48229 CNB-Interest Rate: 4.98%--Maturity Date 6/27/2023	<u>1,000,771.44</u>
	2,500,771.44

**TOTAL IN GENERAL RESERVE FUND** **3,590,784.00**

**DEPRECIATION FUND (ACCOUNT NUMBER 154--006)**

Beginning Account Balance -----	323,272.28
Deposit: Jones Bank-----	0.00
Disbursements: -----	0.00
Interest-----	99.20
Bank Balance -----	<u>323,371.48</u>

CD#70001748--JNB--4.26% DATE DUE 5/04/2023-----	545,142.55
CD#48230-CNB--4.98% DATE DUE 6/27/2023-----	<u>500,000.00</u>

TOTAL CD'S 1,045,142.55

**TOTAL IN DEPRECIATION FUND ACCOUNTS** **1,368,514.03**

**SPECIAL BUILDING FUND (ACCOUNT NUMBER 10-074-9)**

Beginning Balance -----	573,593.70
Deposits: Seward County Treasurer--Local Taxes-----	3,332.69
Butler County Treasurer--Local Taxes-----	77.26
Disbursements -----	<u>70,000.00</u>
Interest-----	304.69
Bank Balance -----	<u>507,308.34</u>

**TOTAL IN SPECIAL BUILDING FUND ACCOUNTS** **507,308.34**

**UNEMPLOYMENT FUND ACCOUNT (ACCT # 473-633)**

Beginning Balance -----	22,633.59
Interest -----	12.49
Disbursements -----	0.00
Bank Balance -----	<u>22,646.08</u>

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
TREASURER'S REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH  
ENDED MARCH 31, 2023**

**GIFTS AND DONATIONS (ACCT # 162036)**

Beginning Balance -----	24,656.67
Deposit:-----	0.00
Interest-----	7.57
Disbursements -----	0.00
Bank Balance -----	<u>24,664.24</u>

**QUALITY CAPITAL PURPOSE UNDERTAKING FUND (ACCT #640-822)**

Beginning Balance -----	79,345.89
Seward County Treasurer & Butler County Treasurer --Local Taxes -----	2,453.05
Interest -----	24.93
Disbursements -----	0.00
Bank Balance -----	<u>81,823.87</u>

**BOARD REVOLVING FUND (ACCOUNT NUMBER 159-913)**

Beginning Balance -----	16,483.14
Deposits: SPS-----	0.00
Interest -----	5.05
Disbursements -----	30.00
Bank Balance -----	<u>16,458.19</u>

**HOT LUNCH FUND (ACCOUNT # 10 353 5)**

Beginning Balance -----	637,096.35
Interest -----	360.09
State of NE Payments -----	59,902.26
Other Receipts -----	64,589.05
Disbursements -----	<u>65,171.40</u>
Bank Balance -----	696,776.35
Amount Due District -----	3,454.51
Available Balance -----	<u>693,321.84</u>

**STUDENT FEE FUND (ACCOUNT #668-157)**

Beginning Balance -----	1,291.26
Receipts: Seward High School Activity Fund -----	0.00
Interest -----	0.00
Disbursements-----	0.00
Bank Balance -----	<u>1,291.26</u>

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
TREASURER'S REPORT  
FOR THE MONTH  
ENDED MARCH 31, 2023**

**BOND FUND (ACCOUNT #60000586)**

Beginning Balance-----	369,938.96
Seward County Treasurer - Local Taxes-----	25,187.88
Butler County Treasurer - Local Taxes-----	483.33
Deposit--Joens Bank-----	0.00
Interest-----	119.64
Disbursements-----	0.00
Bank Balance -----	<u>395,729.81</u>

CD#70001325--JNB RATE OF 3.90% DATE DUE 5/29/2023-----	<u>350,000.00</u>
--	-------------------

<b>TOTAL IN BOND FUND ACCOUNT</b>	<b>745,729.81</b>
-----------------------------------	-------------------

**Heidi Covert, Treasurer**

**BUDGET PRINTOUT  
RECAPITULATION  
MARCH 31, 2023**

**RECEIPTS PORTION OF THE 2022-2023 BUDGET**

	AMOUNT BUDGETED	AMOUNT RECEIVED	AMOUNT REMAINING	% RECEIVED TO DATE
RECEIPTS	22,865,000.00	10,754,155.16	12,110,844.84	47.03%
HOT LUNCH		<u>454,006.32</u>		
TOTAL RECEIPTS		11,208,161.48	11,656,838.52	

**EXPENDITURES PORTION OF THE 2022-2023 BUDGET**

CATEGORY	BUDGET	SPENT	REMAINING	% EXPENDED
REG INSTRUCTION	10,400,000.00	5,654,633.86	4,745,366.14	54.37%
SPECIAL ED	3,200,000.00	1,457,014.30	1,742,985.70	45.53%
SS--PUPILS	1,650,000.00	653,992.63	996,007.37	39.64%
SS-INSTRUCTION	650,000.00	313,210.42	336,789.58	48.19%
GENERAL ADM	425,000.00	206,694.07	218,305.93	48.63%
PRIN ADMIN	1,300,000.00	632,346.83	667,653.17	48.64%
GEN BUSINESS	400,000.00	163,954.12	236,045.88	40.99%
OPER/MAINT	2,340,000.00	994,153.55	1,345,846.45	42.49%
TRANSPORTATION	875,000.00	625,750.08	249,249.92	71.51%
FOUNDATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
TRANSFERS	40,000.00	9,452.55	30,547.45	23.63%
GEN FUND TOTALS	21,280,000.00	10,711,202.41	10,568,797.59	50.33%
FEDERAL FUNDS	1,585,000.00	306,465.08	1,278,534.92	19.34%
SIXPENCE		100,209.24		
GRAND TOTAL	22,865,000.00	11,117,876.73	11,747,123.27	48.62%
HOT LUNCH	877,419.00	393,934.57		
TOTAL	23,742,419.00	11,511,811.30		

Seward Elementary  
 Activities Account Report  
 As of March 31, 2023

Line Item: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Receipts: \_\_\_\_\_ Debits: \_\_\_\_\_ Balance: \_\_\_\_\_

Total of All Line Items Included: Beginning Balance: \$15,938.95

Activities Account Beginning Balance: (Not including Library balance.) \$12,005.44

Date	Number	Name	Receipts	Debits	Balance
3/1/23	2143	Michelle Smith		\$14.78	\$11,990.66
3/6/23	2153	Walmart		\$159.29	\$11,831.37
3/7/23	2155	Taryn Miller		\$24.83	\$11,806.54
3/8/23		Deposit for chairs	\$815.00		\$12,621.54
3/8/23	2150	Ideal Pure Water		\$120.00	\$12,501.54
3/9/23	2154	Nikki McGill		\$17.18	\$12,484.36
3/10/23	AUTO	Pepsi order		\$77.40	\$12,406.96
3/31/23		Interest	\$5.64		\$12,412.60

Total Of Activities Account: Ending Balance: **\$12,412.60**

Lunch Donation: (Money set aside within the activities account for lunch donations.) \$1000.00  
 (Not to be added to the total again.)

Compounded Interest included in the total balance: \$5.64 total = 291.54

Line Item: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Library \_\_\_\_\_ Receipts: \_\_\_\_\_ Debits: \_\_\_\_\_ Balance: \_\_\_\_\_

Elementary Library Line Item: Beginning Balance: \$3,933.51

3/7/23	Yearbook deposit	\$495.99	\$4,429.50
3/7/23	Yearbook deposit	\$.01	\$4,429.51
3/28/23	Lost book/birthday book deposit	\$69.48	\$4,498.99

Total of Elementary Library Line Item : Ending Balance: \$4,498.99

Total of All Line Items Included: Ending Balance: \$16,911.59

Principal Jessica Egan Date: 4/6/23

Bookkeeper: Shirley Ratto Date: 4/6/23

04/05/23

# Seward Middle School Balance Sheet Standard As of March 31, 2023

Mar 31, '23

ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
Special Olympics	612.20
Posters	1,217.26
FCCLA	360.22
Book Fair	820.22
Art	177.10
PTO	11,508.11
Sports Buttons	2,214.07
Music	985.93
Athletics	28,912.08
Band	107.30
Builders Club	1,342.18
Bully Response Team	1,730.31
Courtesy Fund	816.69
FCS	0.16
Industrial Arts	512.87
Interest	1,211.06
Library	1,586.09
Milk	0.94
MS Computer	3.10
Outdoor Ed	21,436.95
PE	501.27
Sales Tax	7.61
Student Council	2,444.97
Wellness	462.50
Yearbook	13,301.67
Total Checking/Savings	<u>92,272.86</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>92,272.86</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	<u><u>92,272.86</u></u>
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Equity	
Opening Bal Equity	<u>92,272.86</u>
Total Equity	<u>92,272.86</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQU...	<u><u>92,272.86</u></u>



Kirk Gottschalk, Principal

  
Janet Seaman, Bookkeeper

04/05/23

**Seward Middle School**  
**Balance Sheet Detail**  
 As of March 31, 2023

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Cir	Split	Amount	Balance
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Current Assets								84,670.29
Checking/Savings								84,670.29
Special Olympics								612.20
Total Special Olympics								612.20
Posters								1,217.26
Total Posters								1,217.26
FCCLA								838.72
General Journal	03/22/23	10013	Mustang Graphics			Opening Bal Eq...	-933.50	-94.78
General Journal	03/23/23			shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	455.00	360.22
Total FCCLA							-478.50	360.22
Book Fair								820.22
Total Book Fair								820.22
Art								177.10
Total Art								177.10
PTO								13,793.01
General Journal	03/03/23	10006	Carisa Fogarty			Opening Bal Eq...	-33.80	13,759.21
General Journal	03/03/23			Scooters Fund...		Opening Bal Eq...	630.00	14,389.21
General Journal	03/16/23	10012	Mindy Anderson-Knott			Opening Bal Eq...	-553.10	13,836.11
Transfer	03/17/23			Fun Night/Dance		Outdoor Ed	-2,000.00	11,836.11
General Journal	03/28/23	10015	Valentino's			Opening Bal Eq...	-208.00	11,628.11
General Journal	03/30/23	10019	Dairy Queen			Opening Bal Eq...	-120.00	11,508.11
Total PTO							-2,284.90	11,508.11
Sports Buttons								1,656.07
General Journal	03/15/23					Opening Bal Eq...	105.00	1,761.07
General Journal	03/17/23					Opening Bal Eq...	135.00	1,896.07
General Journal	03/17/23					Opening Bal Eq...	174.00	2,070.07

## Seward Middle School Balance Sheet Detail As of March 31, 2023

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Clr	Split	Amount	Balance
General Journal	03/20/23					Opening Bal Eq...	111.00	2,181.07
General Journal	03/22/23					Opening Bal Eq...	21.00	2,202.07
General Journal	03/30/23					Opening Bal Eq...	12.00	2,214.07
<b>Total Sports Buttons</b>							<b>558.00</b>	<b>2,214.07</b>
<b>Music</b>								<b>1,068.63</b>
General Journal	03/08/23	10011	Mary Gebhardt			Opening Bal Eq...	-21.98	1,046.65
General Journal	03/17/23			Musical Shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	360.00	1,406.65
General Journal	03/20/23			Musical Shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	250.00	1,656.65
General Journal	03/22/23			shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	325.00	1,981.65
General Journal	03/27/23			shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	50.00	2,031.65
General Journal	03/29/23	10016	Mary Gebhardt			Opening Bal Eq...	-1,000.00	1,031.65
General Journal	03/30/23			Musical Asst		Opening Bal Eq...	45.00	1,076.65
General Journal	03/30/23	10018	Mary Gebhardt			Opening Bal Eq...	-90.72	985.93
<b>Total Music</b>							<b>-82.70</b>	<b>985.93</b>
<b>Athletics</b>								<b>30,133.47</b>
General Journal	03/01/23	10005	Pepsi	Concession		Opening Bal Eq...	-840.65	29,292.82
General Journal	03/07/23	10007	Pac 'N Save	Concessions		Opening Bal Eq...	-184.04	29,108.78
General Journal	03/07/23			P2P		Opening Bal Eq...	42.00	29,150.78
General Journal	03/15/23			P2P, Shirts, Co...		Opening Bal Eq...	550.00	29,700.78
General Journal	03/17/23			Track Shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	446.00	30,146.78
General Journal	03/17/23			P2P, Track Shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	661.00	30,807.78
General Journal	03/20/23			P2P, Track Shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	375.00	31,182.78
General Journal	03/22/23			P2P, Track Shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	33.00	31,215.78
General Journal	03/27/23			track shirts		Opening Bal Eq...	21.00	31,236.78
General Journal	03/30/23	10017	Rudis	P2P		Opening Bal Eq...	-2,324.70	28,912.08
<b>Total Athletics</b>							<b>-1,221.39</b>	<b>28,912.08</b>
<b>Band</b>								<b>120.70</b>
General Journal	03/07/23	10009	Dietze Music			Opening Bal Eq...	-23.40	97.30
General Journal	03/27/23					Opening Bal Eq...	10.00	107.30
<b>Total Band</b>							<b>-13.40</b>	<b>107.30</b>
<b>Builders Club</b>								<b>1,342.18</b>

04/05/23

## Seward Middle School Balance Sheet Detail As of March 31, 2023

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Clr	Split	Amount	Balance
Total Builders Club								1,342.18
Bully Response Team								1,097.06
General Journal	03/03/23					Opening Bal Eq...	633.25	1,730.31
Total Bully Response Team							633.25	1,730.31
Courtesy Fund								942.67
General Journal	03/07/23	10008	Amazon Capital Servi...			Opening Bal Eq...	-65.98	876.69
General Journal	03/08/23	10010	Culligan Water	water		Opening Bal Eq...	-60.00	816.69
Total Courtesy Fund							-125.98	816.69
FCS								0.16
Total FCS								0.16
Industrial Arts								512.87
Total Industrial Arts								512.87
Interest								708.37
General Journal	03/07/23			8th Field Trip		Opening Bal Eq...	424.00	1,132.37
General Journal	03/27/23					Opening Bal Eq...	28.00	1,160.37
General Journal	03/31/23					Opening Bal Eq...	50.69	1,211.06
Total Interest							502.69	1,211.06
Jay Mart								0.00
Total Jay Mart								0.00
Library								1,533.59
General Journal	03/03/23					Opening Bal Eq...	42.50	1,576.09
General Journal	03/23/23					Opening Bal Eq...	10.00	1,586.09
Total Library							52.50	1,586.09
Milk								0.94

## Seward Middle School Balance Sheet Detail As of March 31, 2023

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Cir	Split	Amount	Balance
Total Milk								0.94
MS Computer								3.10
Total MS Computer								3.10
Outdoor Ed								11,253.95
General Journal	03/07/23					Opening Bal Eq...	200.00	11,453.95
General Journal	03/14/23					Opening Bal Eq...	1,233.00	12,686.95
General Journal	03/15/23					Opening Bal Eq...	1,500.00	14,186.95
Transfer	03/17/23					PTO	2,000.00	16,186.95
General Journal	03/17/23					Opening Bal Eq...	250.00	16,436.95
General Journal	03/22/23					Opening Bal Eq...	5,000.00	21,436.95
Total Outdoor Ed							10,183.00	21,436.95
PE								501.27
Total PE								501.27
Project Citizen								0.00
Total Project Citizen								0.00
Sales Tax								7.61
Total Sales Tax								7.61
Student Council								2,644.97
General Journal	03/22/23	10014	Beatrice Community P...	Musical costu...		Opening Bal Eq...	-200.00	2,444.97
Total Student Council							-200.00	2,444.97
Wellness								462.50
Total Wellness								462.50
Yearbook								13,221.67
General Journal	03/03/23					Opening Bal Eq...	40.00	13,261.67
General Journal	03/07/23					Opening Bal Eq...	40.00	13,301.67

**Seward Middle School**  
**Balance Sheet Detail**  
 As of March 31, 2023

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Cir	Split	Amount	Balance
Total Yearbook							80.00	13,301.67
Total Checking/Savings							7,602.57	92,272.86
Accounts Receivable								0.00
Accounts Receivable								0.00
Total Accounts Receivable								0.00
Total Accounts Receivable								0.00
Other Current Assets								0.00
Undeposited Funds								0.00
Total Undeposited Funds								0.00
Total Other Current Assets								0.00
Total Current Assets							7,602.57	92,272.86
Fixed Assets								0.00
Total Fixed Assets								0.00
Other Assets								0.00
Total Other Assets								0.00
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>							<u>7,602.57</u>	<u>92,272.86</u>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; EQUITY</b>								84,670.29
Liabilities								0.00
Current Liabilities								0.00
Accounts Payable								0.00
Accounts Payable								0.00

Seward Middle School  
**Balance Sheet Detail**  
 As of March 31, 2023

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Cir	Split	Amount	Balance
Total Accounts Payable								0.00
Total Accounts Payable								0.00
Credit Cards								0.00
Total Credit Cards								0.00
Other Current Liabilities								0.00
Sales Tax Payable								0.00
Total Sales Tax Payable								0.00
Total Other Current Liabilities								0.00
Total Current Liabilities								0.00
Long Term Liabilities								0.00
Total Long Term Liabilities								0.00
Total Liabilities								0.00
Equity								84,670.29
Opening Bal Equity								84,670.29
General Journal	03/01/23	10005	Pepsi	Concession	X	Athletics	-840.65	83,829.64
General Journal	03/03/23	10006	Carisa Fogarty		X	PTO	-33.80	83,795.84
General Journal	03/03/23				X	-SPLIT-	1,345.75	85,141.59
General Journal	03/07/23	10007	Pac 'N Save	Concession	X	Athletics	-184.04	84,957.55
General Journal	03/07/23	10008	Amazon Capital Servi...		X	Courtesy Fund	-65.98	84,891.57
General Journal	03/07/23	10009	Dietze Music		X	Band	-23.40	84,868.17
General Journal	03/07/23				X	-SPLIT-	706.00	85,574.17
General Journal	03/08/23	10010	Culligan Water	water	X	Courtesy Fund	-60.00	85,514.17
General Journal	03/08/23	10011	Mary Gebhardt		X	Music	-21.98	85,492.19
General Journal	03/14/23				X	Outdoor Ed	1,233.00	86,725.19
General Journal	03/15/23				X	-SPLIT-	2,155.00	88,880.19

## Seward Middle School Balance Sheet Detail As of March 31, 2023

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Clr	Split	Amount	Balance
General Journal	03/16/23	10012	Windy Anderson-Knott	Fun Night/Dance	X	PTO	-553.10	88,327.09
General Journal	03/17/23				X	-SPLIT-	941.00	89,268.09
General Journal	03/17/23				X	-SPLIT-	1,085.00	90,353.09
General Journal	03/20/23				X	-SPLIT-	736.00	91,089.09
General Journal	03/22/23				X	-SPLIT-	5,379.00	96,468.09
General Journal	03/22/23	10013	Mustang Graphics		X	FCCLA	-933.50	95,534.59
General Journal	03/22/23	10014	Beatrice Community P...	Musical costu...		Student Council	-200.00	95,334.59
General Journal	03/23/23				X	-SPLIT-	465.00	95,799.59
General Journal	03/27/23				X	-SPLIT-	109.00	95,908.59
General Journal	03/28/23	10015	Valentino's	Musical	X	PTO	-208.00	95,700.59
General Journal	03/29/23	10016	Mary Gebhardt	Musical Asst	X	Music	-1,000.00	94,700.59
General Journal	03/30/23				X	-SPLIT-	57.00	94,757.59
General Journal	03/30/23	10017	Rudis			Athletics	-2,324.70	92,432.89
General Journal	03/30/23	10018	Mary Gebhardt			Music	-90.72	92,342.17
General Journal	03/30/23	10019	Dairy Queen	Gift cards 8 Ke...		PTO	-120.00	92,222.17
General Journal	03/31/23				X	Interest	50.69	92,272.86
Total Opening Bal Equity							7,602.57	92,272.86
Retained Earnings								0.00
Total Retained Earnings								0.00
Net Income								0.00
Total Net Income								0.00
Total Equity							7,602.57	92,272.86
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY							7,602.57	92,272.86

**SEWARD HIGH SCHOOL**

**General Ledger Report**

**Financial Report**

**From Date:** 3/1/2023  
**To Date:** 03/31/2023

**From Acct:** 1  
**To Acct:** 999999

**Activity Accounts**

Acct	Account Name	Beg. Bal.	Recpt / JV	Disb / JV	Transfers	End. Bal.	YTD Payables	Work Bal
100	DUAL CREDIT CLASSES	\$8,333.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,333.15	\$0.00	\$8,333.15
105	ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL	\$268.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$268.84	\$0.00	\$268.84
110	ACT CLASS	\$379.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$379.96	\$0.00	\$379.96
115	HONOR SOCIETY	\$96.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$96.95	\$0.00	\$96.95
120	ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	\$738.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$738.03	\$0.00	\$738.03
125	GUIDANCE	\$509.46	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,009.46	\$0.00	\$1,009.46
126	AMBASSADORS	\$407.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$407.09	\$0.00	\$407.09
127	AP EXAMS	\$4,524.50	\$3,629.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,153.50	\$0.00	\$8,153.50
130	CAREER ACADEMY	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
135	BOWLING	\$1,518.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,518.71	\$0.00	\$1,518.71
140	FOOTBALL	\$815.27	\$2,900.00	\$(3,846.99)	\$0.00	\$(131.72)	\$0.00	\$(131.72)
142	FOOTBALL-UNIFORMS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
145	WRESTLING	\$795.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$795.62	\$0.00	\$795.62
147	X-COUNTRY	\$557.47	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$807.47	\$0.00	\$807.47
149	TRACK	\$1,711.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,711.30	\$0.00	\$1,711.30
150	GIRLS BB CAMP	\$4,386.85	\$344.00	\$(1,480.56)	\$0.00	\$3,250.29	\$0.00	\$3,250.29
155	BOYS BB CAMP	\$8,204.79	\$1,845.00	\$(2,038.45)	\$0.00	\$8,011.34	\$0.00	\$8,011.34
160	BOYS SOCCER	\$427.94	\$0.00	\$(275.00)	\$0.00	\$152.94	\$0.00	\$152.94
165	GIRLS SOCCER	\$1,987.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,987.85	\$0.00	\$1,987.85
170	SOFTBALL	\$3,456.69	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,956.69	\$0.00	\$4,956.69
175	VOLLEYBALL	\$2,912.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,912.60	\$0.00	\$2,912.60
180	VIDEO ACCOUNT	\$4,375.57	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,380.57	\$0.00	\$4,380.57
185	BASEBALL	\$1,933.07	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$1,822.00	\$4,155.07	\$0.00	\$4,155.07
190	GIRLS GOLF	\$1,057.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,057.45	\$0.00	\$1,057.45
195	BOYS GOLF	\$887.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$887.20	\$0.00	\$887.20
200	SMUTNY SCHOLARSHIP	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
225	ACADEMIC CONTESTS	\$1,044.00	\$0.00	\$(137.00)	\$0.00	\$907.00	\$0.00	\$907.00
230	SCIP	\$342.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$342.50	\$0.00	\$342.50
240	THORELL SCHOLARSHIPS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
250	PEPSI SCHOLARSHIPS	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
260	SCHOLARSHIP ACCT.	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$140.00
270	BOWMASTER SCHOLARSHIP	\$(25.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$(25.00)	\$0.00	\$(25.00)
275	CONCESSIONS	\$16,787.04	\$714.50	\$(3,247.09)	\$(10,189.00)	\$4,065.45	\$0.00	\$4,065.45
300	Teacher Pop Fund	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
310	VENDING SALES	\$6,645.86	\$375.00	\$(935.08)	\$0.00	\$6,085.78	\$0.00	\$6,085.78
315	DLC ACCOUNT	\$25.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.81	\$0.00	\$25.81
330	DRIVER EDUCATION	\$7,010.00	\$2,890.00	\$(6,750.00)	\$0.00	\$3,150.00	\$0.00	\$3,150.00
400	FBLA	\$(1,402.56)	\$200.00	\$(144.00)	\$0.00	\$(1,346.56)	\$0.00	\$(1,346.56)
410	FFA	\$21,561.65	\$40.00	\$(2,657.30)	\$828.00	\$19,772.35	\$0.00	\$19,772.35
415	FCS LAB FEES	\$8,282.50	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,422.50	\$0.00	\$8,422.50
418	DISTRICT 2 FCCLA	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
420	FCCLA	\$4,715.51	\$24.00	\$0.00	\$331.00	\$5,070.51	\$0.00	\$5,070.51
425	DRILL TEAM/DANCE	\$2,398.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$463.57	\$2,861.82	\$0.00	\$2,861.82
430	SOCIAL MEDIA TEAM	\$4,031.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,031.18	\$0.00	\$4,031.18
440	LEADERSHIP TEAM	\$3,640.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,640.97	\$0.00	\$3,640.97
445	E SPORTS	\$301.41	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$306.41	\$0.00	\$306.41
450	MATH	\$44.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.46	\$0.00	\$44.46
460	SCIENCE LAB FEES	\$243.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$243.57	\$0.00	\$243.57
470	KEY CLUB	\$5,762.02	\$0.00	\$(1,000.00)	\$1,988.00	\$6,750.02	\$0.00	\$6,750.02
475	SPANISH ACCOUNT	\$66.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$66.94	\$0.00	\$66.94
490	ART	\$4,451.68	\$75.00	\$(100.00)	\$0.00	\$4,426.68	\$0.00	\$4,426.68

**SEWARD HIGH SCHOOL**

**General Ledger Report**

**Financial Report**

**From Date:** 3/1/2023  
**To Date:** 03/31/2023

**From Acct:** 1  
**To Acct:** 999999

**Activity Accounts**

Acct	Account Name	Beg. Bal.	Recpt / JV	Disb / JV	Transfers	End. Bal.	YTD Payables	Work Bal
495	Study Abroad	\$1,260.93	\$100.00	\$(1,020.70)	\$1,325.00	\$1,665.23	\$0.00	\$1,665.23
500	YEARBOOK	\$1,994.24	\$1,040.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,034.24	\$0.00	\$3,034.24
520	BAND TRIP	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
530	SPEECH	\$(942.87)	\$0.00	\$(400.00)	\$0.00	\$(1,342.87)	\$0.00	\$(1,342.87)
535	DRAMATICS	\$5,066.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,066.31	\$0.00	\$5,066.31
540	LIBRARY	\$1,398.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,398.29	\$0.00	\$1,398.29
545	ALL SCHOOL READS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
550	BAND	\$3,588.98	\$144.00	\$(354.00)	\$0.00	\$3,378.98	\$0.00	\$3,378.98
554	CHEERLEADERS	\$5,594.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$199.43	\$5,793.93	\$0.00	\$5,793.93
555	CHORUS	\$23,985.67	\$9,525.00	\$(3,208.11)	\$16.00	\$30,318.56	\$0.00	\$30,318.56
557	SKILLS/TECHNICAL SCIENCE	\$350.00	\$105.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$455.00	\$0.00	\$455.00
560	INDUSTRIAL ARTS/WOODS	\$1,056.49	\$125.00	\$(696.45)	\$0.00	\$485.04	\$0.00	\$485.04
565	TECH PREP/SKILLS USA	\$5,635.34	\$2,135.00	\$(8,664.00)	\$994.00	\$100.34	\$0.00	\$100.34
570	AUTO/WELDING	\$699.45	\$85.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$784.45	\$0.00	\$784.45
575	POWER DRIVE	\$76.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$76.57	\$0.00	\$76.57
580	PAY TO PLAY	\$6,174.47	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,674.47	\$0.00	\$6,674.47
600	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	\$34.11	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.11	\$0.00	\$34.11
615	REVOLVING ACCT	\$250.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$250.12	\$0.00	\$250.12
620	NOW ACCOUNT	\$7,094.55	\$161.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,256.31	\$0.00	\$7,256.31
700	SOCIAL STUDIES SCHOL	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
800	ATHLETICS	\$67,238.65	\$4,071.61	\$(21,532.53)	\$1,745.00	\$51,522.73	\$0.00	\$51,522.73
825	WEIGHTROOM	\$129.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$129.19	\$0.00	\$129.19
850	PRIDE	\$256.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$(186.00)	\$70.72	\$0.00	\$70.72
860	AOK	\$393.91	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$393.91	\$0.00	\$393.91
865	HOPE SQUAD	\$153.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$153.00	\$0.00	\$153.00
870	STUDENT HELP FUND	\$431.73	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$431.73	\$0.00	\$431.73
900	MEMORIALS	\$70.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$70.00	\$0.00	\$70.00
950	IPAD FEES	\$6,197.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,197.60	\$0.00	\$6,197.60
955	HORTICULTURE	\$505.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$505.00	\$0.00	\$505.00
2015	CLASS OF 2015	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2016	CLASS OF 2016	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2017	CLASS OF 2017	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2018	CLASS OF 2018	\$629.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$629.54	\$0.00	\$629.54
2019	CLASS OF 2019	\$40.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.70	\$0.00	\$40.70
2020	CLASS OF 2020	\$960.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$960.75	\$0.00	\$960.75
2021	Class of 2021	\$121.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$121.21	\$0.00	\$121.21
2022	CLASS OF 2022	\$939.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$939.97	\$0.00	\$939.97
2023	CLASS OF 2023	\$2,451.15	\$0.00	\$(1,531.80)	\$0.00	\$919.35	\$0.00	\$919.35
2024	CLASS OF 2024	\$2,776.00	\$0.00	\$(1,597.06)	\$0.00	\$1,178.94	\$0.00	\$1,178.94
2025	CLASS OF 2025	\$2,067.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$166.00	\$2,233.00	\$0.00	\$2,233.00
2026	CLASS OF 2026	\$695.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$497.00	\$1,192.00	\$0.00	\$1,192.00
<b>Activity Accounts Grand Total</b>		<b>\$287,778.42</b>	<b>\$33,828.87</b>	<b>\$(61,616.12)</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$259,991.17</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$259,991.17</b>

**GL Accounts**

GL Acct	Begin Bal	Recpt / JV	Disb / JV	Transfers	End Bal	YTD Payables	Work Bal	
992	CHECK ACCOUNT	\$287,778.42	\$33,828.87	\$(61,616.12)	\$0.00	\$259,991.17	\$0.00	\$259,991.17
<b>General Ledger Grand Total</b>		<b>\$287,778.42</b>	<b>\$33,828.87</b>	<b>\$(61,616.12)</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$259,991.17</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$259,991.17</b>

**SEWARD HIGH SCHOOL**

**General Ledger Report**

**Financial Report**

<b>From Date:</b>	3/1/2023
<b>To Date:</b>	03/31/2023

<b>From Acct:</b>	1
<b>To Acct:</b>	999999

I have reviewed the above ledger report and attached reports for the current month. I find them accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Bookkeeper: Mary Kargell Date: 4/4/23  
Principal: [Signature] Date: 4/4/23

**SEWARD HIGH SCHOOL**  
**Bank Reconciliation Report**

Date From 3/1/2023  
 Date to 03/31/2023

**Checking Account**  
**992**

Ending Balance on Statement Dated : 03/31/2023	\$287,366.32
Outstanding Deposits (Bank Deposits) -> +	\$0.00
Less Outstanding Checks:	\$27,375.15
Cash Balance as of : 03/31/2023	<u>\$259,991.17 ***</u>

Cash Balance for Checking as of 3/1/2023	\$287,778.42
Add: Total Deposits (Bank Deposits):	\$33,828.87
Less: Total Checks and Withdrawals:	(\$61,616.12)
Computer Cash Balance as of : 03/31/2023	<u>\$259,991.17 ***</u>

**Summary of Asset Accounts**

<u>Gl Acct</u>	<u>Account Name</u>	<u>Begin Bal</u>	<u>Recpt/JV</u>	<u>Disb/JV</u>	<u>Transfer</u>	<u>End Bal.</u>
992	CHECK ACCOUNT	\$287,778.42	\$33,828.87	(\$61,616.12)	\$0.00	\$259,991.17 ***
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>\$287,778.42</b>	<b>\$33,828.87</b>	<b>(\$61,616.12)</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$259,991.17</b>

I have reviewed the above ledger report and attached reports for the current month. I find them accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Bookkeeper: Mary Russell Date: 4/4/23  
 Principal: [Signature] Date: 4/9/23

**\*\*\* Entries Must Match**

**SEWARD HIGH SCHOOL**  
**Reconciliation Activity Account Report**

From Date: 3/1/2023
To Date: 03/31/2023

From Acct: 800
To Acct: 800

Date	Payee Source Note	Invoice	PO	Doc Ref	Recp/JV	Disb/JV	Transfer	Balance	Offset Acct
<b>Activity Acct: 800 - ATHLETICS</b>								<b>Beginning Balance: \$67,238.65</b>	
<b>Advisor: John Moody</b>									
3/1/23	AWARDS UNLIMITED G WRESTLING MEDAL	73510	14914	59802	\$0.00	\$2.45	\$0.00	\$67,236.20	992
3/1/23	AWARDS UNLIMITED BOWLING RECORD BRD UPDATES	66040	14914	59802	\$0.00	\$137.70	\$0.00	\$67,098.50	992
3/1/23	AWARDS UNLIMITED XC RECORD BRD UPDATES	70550	14914	59802	\$0.00	\$168.30	\$0.00	\$66,930.20	992
3/2/23	Transfer in WINTER CONCESSIONS				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,725.00	\$68,655.20	275
3/3/23	RECEIPTS GBB/BBB SUBDIST SHARE - YORK			7732	\$308.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,963.23	992
3/3/23	RECEIPTS ACTIVITY PASSES			7733	\$260.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,223.23	992
3/6/23	SHANE BAACK VOID: DONATE FEE		15385	59689	\$0.00	(\$70.00)	\$0.00	\$69,293.23	992
3/6/23	SHANE BAACK VOID: DONATE FEE		15417	59725	\$0.00	(\$130.00)	\$0.00	\$69,423.23	992
3/6/23	AWARDS UNLIMITED GOLF, SOCCER INVITE MEDALS	64077	15484	59813	\$0.00	\$1,320.53	\$0.00	\$68,102.70	992
3/7/23	RECEIPTS SMS - SHANE BAACK SCRBRD DONATION			7735	\$345.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,447.70	992
3/7/23	RECEIPTS 9TH BB TOURN ENTRY			7736	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,557.70	992
3/7/23	RECEIPTS BASEBALL HATS SOLD			7739	\$240.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,797.70	992
3/8/23	WELLS FARGO G DIST WRESTLNG - ROOMS		15413	59818	\$0.00	\$885.00	\$0.00	\$67,912.70	992
3/8/23	WELLS FARGO B DIST WRESTLNG - ROOMS		15429	59818	\$0.00	\$864.00	\$0.00	\$67,048.70	992
3/13/23	Transfer in PRIDE AWARD - ACTIVITY PASS 22/23				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$67,068.70	850
3/13/23	SEWARD BOWL BOWLING RENTAL 22/23		15184	59826	\$0.00	\$3,325.00	\$0.00	\$63,743.70	992
3/13/23	NEBRASKA SPORTS SOCCER SCRIMMAGE VESTS	NNC758454	15181	59827	\$0.00	\$114.85	\$0.00	\$63,628.85	992
3/13/23	NEBRASKA SPORTS VOID: PRINT ERROR	NNC758454	15181	59827	\$0.00	(\$114.85)	\$0.00	\$63,743.70	992
3/13/23	NEBRASKA SPORTS SOCCER SCRIMMAGE VESTS	NNC758454	15181	59828	\$0.00	\$114.85	\$0.00	\$63,628.85	992
3/13/23	CMC NEPTUNE 2ND GAMETIME RADIO STATION	12830	15176	59829	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$63,128.85	992
3/14/23	RECEIPTS 9TH B/G BB TOURN ENTRY			7742	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,238.85	992
3/14/23	RECEIPTS BLJ BOOSTERS DONATION			7743	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,288.85	992
3/14/23	RECEIPTS ACTIVITY PASSES			7744	\$40.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,328.85	992
3/14/23	CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY TRACK & FIELD ENTRY		15497	59830	\$0.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	\$63,078.85	992
3/17/23	NEBRASKA SPORTS BASEBALL GAME BALLS	NNC758037	14933	59841	\$0.00	\$374.95	\$0.00	\$62,703.90	992

**SEWARD HIGH SCHOOL  
Reconciliation Activity Account Report**

<b>From Date:</b> 3/1/2023
<b>To Date:</b> 03/31/2023

<b>From Acct:</b> 800
<b>To Acct:</b> 800

Date	Payee Source	Invoice	PO	Doc Ref	Recp/JV	Disb/JV	Transfer	Balance	Offset Acct
	<b>Note</b>								
3/17/23	LOU'S SPORTING GOODS WR MAT TAPE	ANC758308	15173	59842	\$0.00	\$228.00	\$0.00	\$62,475.90	992
3/20/23	LINCOLN SOUTHWEST TRACK & FIELD ENTRY		15498	59843	\$0.00	\$120.00	\$0.00	\$62,355.90	992
3/20/23	BOB MICHL BB OFFICIAL - RAYMOND CENTRAL		15508	59844	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$62,210.90	992
3/20/23	ELIJAH LOVELL BB OFFICIAL - RAYMOND CENTRAL		15508	59845	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$62,065.90	992
3/20/23	FAIRBURY HIGH SCHOOL TRACK & FIELD ENTRY		15510	59846	\$0.00	\$160.00	\$0.00	\$61,905.90	992
3/21/23	BOB MICHL VOID: WRONG AMOUNT		15508	59844	\$0.00	(\$145.00)	\$0.00	\$62,050.90	992
3/21/23	ELIJAH LOVELL VOID: WRONG AMOUNT		15508	59845	\$0.00	(\$145.00)	\$0.00	\$62,195.90	992
3/21/23	GABRIEL CABRAL CALAN SOCCER OFFICIAL - MADISON		15509	59848	\$0.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	\$62,115.90	992
3/21/23	GIOVANNI FROLDI SOCCER OFFICIAL - MADISON		15509	59849	\$0.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$62,055.90	992
3/21/23	MIGUEL SARUBBI SOCCER OFFICIAL - MADISON		15509	59850	\$0.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$61,995.90	992
3/21/23	ELIJAH LOVELL BB OFFICIAL - RAYMOND CENTRAL		15508	59851	\$0.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	\$61,915.90	992
3/21/23	BOB MICHL BB OFFICIAL - RAYMOND CENTRAL		15508	59852	\$0.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	\$61,835.90	992
3/21/23	BEATRICE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK & FIELD ENTRY		15511	59854	\$0.00	\$160.00	\$0.00	\$61,675.90	992
3/22/23	GOPHER TRACK HURDLES	IN248439	15328	59855	\$0.00	\$1,120.00	\$0.00	\$60,555.90	992
3/23/23	RAY MANSKE BB OFFICIAL - WAHOO		15521	59864	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$60,410.90	992
3/23/23	BEAU WOODS BB OFFICIAL - WAHOO		15521	59865	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$60,265.90	992
3/23/23	GABRIEL CABRAL CALAN SOCCER OFFICIAL - AUBURN		15523	59866	\$0.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	\$60,185.90	992
3/23/23	GIOVANNI FROLDI SOCCER OFFICIAL - AUBURN		15523	59867	\$0.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$60,125.90	992
3/23/23	MIGUEL SARUBBI SOCCER OFFICIAL - AUBURN		15523	59868	\$0.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$60,065.90	992
3/24/23	RECEIPTS B SOCCER GATE - MADISON			7761	\$237.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,302.90	992
3/24/23	RECEIPTS BB GATE - RAYMOND CENTRAL			7762	\$264.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,566.90	992
3/24/23	RECEIPTS G SOCCER GATE - AUBURN			7763	\$275.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,841.90	992
3/24/23	RECEIPTS BB GATE - WAHOO			7764	\$398.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,239.90	992
3/24/23	CORY BOHLING RES BASEBALL OFFICIAL		15522	59869	\$0.00	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$61,099.90	992
3/24/23	JAMES HUNKE RES BASEBALL OFFICIAL		15522	59870	\$0.00	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$60,959.90	992
3/27/23	RECEIPTS RES BBB GATE - NORRIS			7765	\$175.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,134.90	992
3/27/23	RECEIPTS			7772	\$326.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,461.08	992

**SEWARD HIGH SCHOOL**  
**Reconciliation Activity Account Report**

**From Date:** 3/1/2023  
**To Date:** 03/31/2023

**From Acct:** 800  
**To Acct:** 800

Date	Payee Source Note	Invoice	PO	Doc Ref	Recp/JV	Disb/JV	Transfer	Balance	Offset Acct
3/28/23	RECEIPTS GBB DIST FINAL SHARES - WAVERLY			7773	\$360.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,821.08	992
3/28/23	RECEIPTS GOLF ENTRIES			7779	\$573.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62,394.48	992
3/28/23	NORRIS PUBLIC SCHOOL'S TRACK & FIELD ENTRY		15530	59874	\$0.00	\$170.00	\$0.00	\$62,224.48	992
3/29/23	RUDIS G/B WRSTLNG SINGLTS, WRM UPS	0007819	14926	59877	\$0.00	\$8,316.75	\$0.00	\$53,907.73	992
3/30/23	ROGER COX BB OFFICIAL - PLATTEVIEW		15527	59878	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$53,762.73	992
3/30/23	STEVE FORD BB OFFICIAL - PLATTEVIEW		15527	59879	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$53,617.73	992
3/30/23	TANNER WESTERHOLT BB OFFICIAL - SKUTT		15528	59880	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$53,472.73	992
3/30/23	TEE SMITH BB OFFICIAL - SKUTT		15528	59881	\$0.00	\$145.00	\$0.00	\$53,327.73	992
3/30/23	DAVE HUGHES SOCCER TOURN OFFICIAL		15529	59884	\$0.00	\$290.00	\$0.00	\$53,037.73	992
3/30/23	SPOMENKO ILIC SOCCER TOURN OFFICIAL		15529	59885	\$0.00	\$130.00	\$0.00	\$52,907.73	992
3/30/23	MIKE METTENBRINK SOCCER TOURN OFFICIAL		15529	59886	\$0.00	\$130.00	\$0.00	\$52,777.73	992
3/30/23	GABRIEL CABRAL CALAN SOCCER TOURN OFFICIAL		15529	59887	\$0.00	\$320.00	\$0.00	\$52,457.73	992
3/30/23	BRAD KESTER SOCCER TOURN OFFICIAL		15529	59888	\$0.00	\$290.00	\$0.00	\$52,167.73	992
3/30/23	GIOVANNI FROLDI SOCCER TOURN OFFICIAL		15529	59889	\$0.00	\$260.00	\$0.00	\$51,907.73	992
3/30/23	MIGUEL SARUBBI SOCCER TOURN OFFICIAL		15529	59890	\$0.00	\$260.00	\$0.00	\$51,647.73	992
3/31/23	NORRIS PUBLIC SCHOOL'S GOLF INVITE ENTRY		15538	59892	\$0.00	\$125.00	\$0.00	\$51,522.73	992
<b>Totals</b>					<b>\$4,071.61</b>	<b>\$21,532.53</b>	<b>\$1,745.00</b>	<b>\$51,522.73</b>	
								<b>Accounts Payable</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
								<b>Working Balance</b>	<b>\$51,522.73</b>
								<b>Currently Encumbered (PO)</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>

I have reviewed the above ledger report and attached reports for the current month. I find them accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Bookkeeper: Mary Russell Date: 4/4/23  
Principal: [Signature] Date: 4/4/23

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
PROPOSED WARRANTS  
APRIL 10, 2023**

Salaries for March	Salaries	661,072.43
Jones Bank	FIT/FICA	20,033.77
Tennessee Child Support	Garnishment	9.99
Jones Bank	FIT/FICA	168,921.81
Nebraska Child Support	Garnishment	1,160.00
ASPIRE	403b	10,125.00
Jones Bank	FIT/FICA	17,624.34
Tennessee Child Support	Garnishment	9.99
NPERS	Retirement	175,691.29
NE Dept. of Revenue	State Tax	31,495.31
Pitney Bowes	Postage	2,500.00
Pay Flex	Section 125	8,097.58
Amazon Capital Services	Furniture	8,510.87
Ameritas	Vision Insurance	981.92
Awards Unlimited	Supplies	21.45
Axt, Scott	Machinery	149.00
Baker, Noelle	Supplies	214.31
BlueCross BlueShield	Health Insurance	221,512.99
Brandenburgh, Celeste	Supplies	21.88
Campbells Cleaning	Services	16,125.00
Canon Financial Services	Lease	1,204.04
Capital Business Systems, Inc	Lease	2,133.48
Card Services	Maintenance of Equip.	89.97
Carlson, Madeline	PEAK Grant	66.22
CDWG	Technology	1,782.00
Central Nebraska Rehabilitation Services	Pupil Services	6,280.08
City of Seward Utility Dept	Utilities	27,865.10
Clear Recovery	Garnishment	180.92
Computer Hardware	Tech. Repairs	499.00
Cornhusker International Trucks	Transportation	977.05
Crouch, Erica	TLC Funds	251.85
Culligan	Maintenance	40.00
DAS	Distance Learning	238.13
Dietze Music	Supplies	50.00
Eakes	Maintenance	3,016.31
Echo	Maintenance	208.35
Engineered Controls	Maintenance	13,305.00
ESU 6	ESU Expense	126,878.90
Fields, Josh	Travel	1,124.41
Flemings, Jennifer	Staff Dev.	81.69
Gerhold Concrete	Grounds	15.75
Glass Doctor	Transportation	379.00
Grainger	Maintenance	631.35
Haberman, Deena	Mileage	17.82
Hall-Schmeckpeper, Shannon	PEAK Grant	49.65
Heather Guarantee LLC	Garnishment	196.37
Instrumentalist Awards	Supplies	186.00
John Deere Financial	Maint. Of Equip	448.76
JWPepper	Supplies	2,936.35
Lakeshore Learning	Furniture	398.94
Leak Specialists, Inc	Transportation	150.00
Lee's Refrigeration	Hot Lunch Repairs	489.13
Liz's Sweet Stuff	Supplies	22.50
Madison National Life	LTD Ins.	2,790.88

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
PROPOSED WARRANTS  
APRIL 10, 2023**

Matheson	Supplies	2,342.30
Mattice Lock & Safe	Maintenance	40.00
McKeown, Sarah	Supplies	59.54
Meehl, Jan	Pupil Services	3,203.22
Mertens, Barb	St. John's Title IIA	114.80
Midwest Auto Parts	Transportation	2,415.73
Midwest Automotive	Transportation	1,158.80
NCS Pearson	Supplies	366.49
Nebraska/Central Equipment	Transportation	1,419.95
One Source	Admin. Expense	290.00
O'Reilly	Transportation	379.69
Pac N Save	Maintenance	427.51
Paper Tiger	Business Support	30.00
Pay Flex	Section 125	117.30
Piskorski, Pat	Software	72.00
Providence Canines	Services	365.77
Riverside Insights	HAL	257.95
SACK Lumber	Maintenance	123.49
Savvas	Books	15,712.77
School Dist. Of Seward Activity Fund=SMS	Transfer	2,450.00
School Dist. Of Seward Activity Fund-SHS	Supplies	150.00
School Dist. Of Seward Hot Lunch Fund	Supplies	83.10
School Nurse Supply	Supplies	134.50
Schumacher, Julie	Supplies	800.00
Seward Bowl	Supplies	408.00
Seward County Independent	Advertising	123.67
Seward Lumber	Maintenance	396.04
Sherwin-Williams	Grounds	662.98
Sodexo	Services	150,691.14
SpecPro Inc	Maintenance	13,932.00
Staples	Supplies	15,835.60
Stepp, Nate	PEAK Grant	112.87
Summit Fire Protection	Hot Lunch Repairs	763.00
Therapro	Supplies	25.45
Time Warner Cable	Phone	119.98
Truck Center Companies	Transportation	8,128.15
Twin River Urgent Care	Transportation	250.00
Unite Private Networks	Distance Learning	2,738.52
Unity School Bus Parts	Transportation	83.64
UNUM	Life Ins.	536.40
Uribe	Services	2,117.00
USA Clean	Maintenance	95.70
US Cellular	Communications	217.45
Vancura, Brad	Staff Dev.	61.04
Verizon	Telephone	157.37
Voss Lighting	Maintenance	9,595.77
Voss, Lori	Supplies	200.41
Ward's Science	Supplies	1,174.97
Waterlink	Maintenance	225.00
Wells Fargo	Supplies	190.81
Wells Fargo	Travel/Mileage	896.68
WHC NE LLC	Services	3,060.00
William V. Macgill & Co	Supplies	246.03

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SEWARD  
PROPOSED WARRANTS  
APRIL 10, 2023**

<b>Windstream</b>	<b>Telephone</b>	<b>2,143.51</b>
<b>WoodRiver Energy</b>	<b>Utilities</b>	<b>18,764.74</b>
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND CLAIMS</b>		<b>1,805,732.76</b>

**School District of Seward  
Staff Item for Placement on School  
Board Agenda**

I request the following item or items be placed on the Seward Board of Education agenda for the April meeting.

The title of the agenda item and the request (may need to include what action you would like the board to take):

Approval for  
ECCLA out of State travel for Nationals.

Pertinent Background Information:

ECCLA had 4 students qualify for Nationals. Nationals  
will be in Denver, Colorado - July 2-6.

Celeste Brandenburg

4/6/23

Name of Staff Member

Date

Principal's Comments:



4-6-23

Principal's Signature

Date